

CA1
BS
92-350

3 1761 116318619

1996 Census Catalogue

Final Edition
Reference

GOV
DOC.



Data in many forms

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered. Data are available on the Internet, compact disc, diskette, computer printouts, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tape. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data.

How to obtain more information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre in:

Halifax	(902) 426-5331	Regina	(306) 780-5405
Montréal	(514) 283-5725	Edmonton	(780) 495-3027
Ottawa	(613) 951-8116	Calgary	(403) 292-6717
Toronto	(416) 973-6586	Vancouver	(604) 666-3691
Winnipeg	(204) 983-4020		

You can also visit our World Wide Web site: <http://www.statcan.ca>

Toll-free access is provided **for all users who reside outside the local dialing area** of any of the Regional Reference Centres.

National inquiries line	1 800 263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1 800 363-7629
Order-only line (Canada and United States)	1 800 267-6677

Ordering/Subscription information

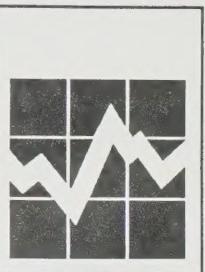
All prices exclude sales tax

Catalogue No. 92-350-UPE is available for \$15.00 per copy in Canada. Outside Canada the cost is US \$15.00 per copy.

Please send orders to Statistics Canada, Dissemination Division, Circulation Management, 120 Parkdale Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6; by phone, at (613) 951-7277 or 1 800 770-1033; by fax, at (613) 951-1584 or 1 800 889-9734; or by Internet, order@statcan.ca. For changes of address, please provide both old and new addresses. Statistics Canada products may also be purchased from authorized agents, bookstores and local Statistics Canada offices.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.



Statistics Canada

1996 Census Catalogue

Final Edition
Reference

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 1999

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

August 1999

Catalogue No. 92-350-UPE

ISBN 0-660-17094-9

Ottawa

Note of Appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing cooperation involving Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Statistics Canada

1996 Census Catalogue – Final Edition

Issued also in French under title: Catalogue du
recensement de 1996 – Édition définitive.

Available also on the Internet.

ISBN 0-660-17094-9

92-350-UPE

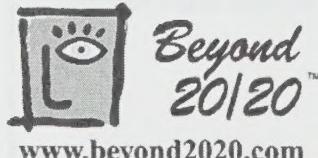
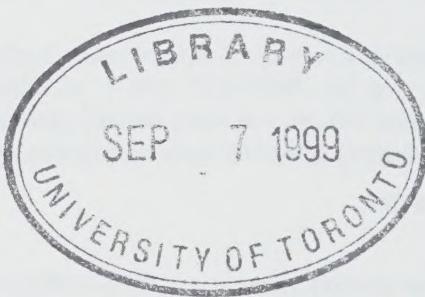
1. Canada -- Census, 1996 -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.
2. Statistics Canada -- Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, Publishers' -- Canada. I. Title.

HA741.5.1996 S72 1999 016.3171

C99-988025-X

How to Cite This Document

Statistics Canada. 1996 Census Catalogue – Final Edition. Ottawa:
Industry Canada, 1999. 1996 Census of Canada
Catalogue number 92-350-UPE



www.beyond2020.com

© Copyright 1992-1999 Ivation Datasystems Inc. All rights reserved.

Beyond 20/20, Beyond 20/20 Browser, Beyond 20/20 Builder, Beyond 20/20 Distributor, ChartBrowse and MapBrowse and the Beyond 20/20 slogan are trademarks of Ivation Datasystems Incorporated.

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of American National Standard for Information Sciences – Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials. ANSI Z39.48-1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION.....	1
The 1996 Census Catalogue.....	1
How to Use the Catalogue.....	1
Major Data Releases	1
List of Acronyms and Abbreviations	4
1996 CENSUS OF POPULATION	5
Overview of 1996 Census of Population Products and Services	7
1. Reference Products.....	9
 1.1 General Reference Products	11
1996 Census Preview of Products and Services.....	11
1996 Census Catalogue - First Edition.....	11
1996 Census Catalogue - Final Edition.....	11
1996 Census Dictionary	12
1996 Census Dictionary - Final Edition	12
1996 Census Handbook	12
1996 Census Technical Reports	13
Postal Codes in the 1996 Census	13
Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status	13
Mother Tongue, Home Language and Knowledge of Languages.....	13
Families	13
Industry.....	14
Household Activities	14
Mobility and Migration	14
Place of Work and Mode of Transportation	14
Place of Birth, Citizenship and Immigration	14
Labour Force Activity	14
Occupation	14
Aboriginal Characteristics	15
Ethnic Origin	15
Population Group	15
Income in 1995.....	15
Housing and Households	15
Coverage	15
Sampling and Weighting	16
Education.....	16
Data Quality and the Census.....	16

	Page
1.2 Geography Reference Products	16
1997 Geography Catalogue	16
GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef)	17
Postal Code Counts - 1996 Census	17
Reference Maps.....	17
Federal Electoral District/Enumeration Area (FED/EA) Reference Maps (1987 Representation Order).....	18
Large Urban Enumeration Area (EA) Reference Maps.....	19
Small Urban Enumeration Area (EA) Reference Maps	20
Rural Enumeration Area (EA) Reference Maps	21
Census Division and Census Subdivision (CD/CSD) Reference Maps - Individual Maps.....	22
Census Metropolitan Area, Census Agglomeration and Census Tract (CMA/CA/CT) Reference Maps	22
Census Metropolitan Area, Census Agglomeration and Census Tract (CMA/CA/CT) Reference Maps - Individual Maps	23
2. Digital Geography Products	25
2.1 Attribute Information.....	27
Block-face Data File (BFDF)	27
Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF).....	27
Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) - Update	28
Postal Code Population Weight File	28
Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order)	29
Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order) - Update.....	29
GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef)	29
2.2 Spatial Information.....	30
Digital Boundary Files/Digital Cartographic Files Series (DBFs/DCFs).....	30
Provinces and Territories Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File	30
Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File	30
Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order) Digital Cartographic File	31
Census Divisions Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File	31
Census Consolidated Subdivisions Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File.....	31
Census Subdivisions Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File.....	31
Census Metropolitan Areas/Census Agglomerations Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File	32
Census Tracts Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File	32
Urban Areas Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File	32
Designated Places Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File	32
Forward Sortation Areas Digital Cartographic File	33
Enumeration Areas Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File	33
Street Network Files (SNFs)	33
Street Network and Feature Extension Files (SNFEFs)	34
Skeletal Street Network Files (SSNFs)	39
3. Standard Data Products	41
3.1 Population and Dwelling Counts	43
A National Overview	44
GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef)	49
Postal Code Counts - 1996 Census	50
3.2 The Nation Series	51
3.3 Area Profiles	71

	Page
3.4 Basic Summary Tabulations.....	85
3.5 Dimensions Series	119
Ethnocultural and Social Characteristics.....	121
Income and Earnings, 1990 and 1995	131
Labour Force and Household Activities.....	140
Place of Work and Mode of Transportation.....	143
Demographic, Language Characteristics, Mobility and Migration	145
Portrait of Official Language Communities	151
Portrait of Aboriginal Population of Canada.....	152
3.6 Public Use Microdata Files (PUMFs)	157
Individuals File	160
Families File.....	160
Households and Housing File	161
4. Analytical Products	163
5. Custom Services.....	165
Custom Tabulations	165
Semi-custom Profiles	166
Place of Work and Mode of Transportation Custom Products at the Sub-Census Subdivision Level	168
Geocoding Services	170
Geography Custom Services	170
Geography Custom Mapping	170
1996 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE	171
Overview of 1996 Census of Agriculture Products and Services.....	173
1. Data Products	175
1996 Census of Agriculture National and Provincial Highlights Tables.....	175
1996 Census of Agriculture Farm Operator National and Provincial Highlights Tables	175
Historical Overview of Canadian Agriculture.....	175
Profile of Canadian Farm Operators	176
Agricultural Profile of Canada	176
Agricultural Profile of the Atlantic Provinces.....	176
Agricultural Profile of Quebec.....	177
Agricultural Profile of Ontario.....	177
Agricultural Profile of Manitoba.....	177
Agricultural Profile of Saskatchewan.....	178
Agricultural Profile of Alberta	178
Agricultural Profile of British Columbia.....	178
1996 Census of Agriculture CD-ROM - Release 2	179
2. Analytical Product.....	179
Canadian Agriculture at a Glance	179
3. Census of Agriculture Services	180
Custom Data Products and Services.....	180
Semi-custom Data Products	180

	Page
APPENDICES	181
A. Overview of Geography Products and Services	183
B. Area Profile Components	185
C. Data Quality, Sampling and Weighting, Confidentiality and Random Rounding	217

Introduction

On May 14, 1996, Canada's population helped paint a new statistical portrait of the country and its inhabitants. Using Canadians' answers to census questions, Statistics Canada has put together a wide assortment of products and services and made them available to the many users of census data, including analysts, researchers and government decision makers.

The 1996 Census Catalogue

First Edition

In the fall of 1996, Statistics Canada published the 1996 Census Preview of Products and Services, which provided a general description of the range of forthcoming products and services. The 1996 Census Catalogue – First Edition presents the full line of products and services in detail.

Final Edition

The final edition of the 1996 Census Catalogue contains definitive information about 1996 Census products and services. Labels identifying NEW products or CANCELLED products are used in this edition to highlight the differences between the First Edition and the Final Edition.

How to Use the Catalogue

The catalogue has two main parts: 1996 Census of Population products and services and 1996 Census of Agriculture products and services.

The Census of Population products and services are divided into five categories: (1) reference products, (2) digital geography products, (3) standard data products, (4) analytical products and (5) custom services. Standard data products are further divided into six different series of products. An overview of the full range of 1996 Census of Population products and services is provided at the beginning of the Census of Population chapter.

There are three categories of Census of Agriculture products: (1) data products, (2) an analytical publication and (3) Census of Agriculture services. An overview is provided at the beginning of that chapter.

The catalogue covers each of the above categories of products and services in turn. There is an overview for each category, with general information about the various products, their prices and dissemination media.

Following the overview is a detailed list of the products or services by catalogue number, with a description of the product, publication date and media. The only exception is the section on standard data products. In this case, there is an overview for each of the six series in the category, and the list of products in five of the series is given in tabular form together with related information. The dissemination media of the standard data products are indicated in the legend below:

- | | |
|-----|----------|
| D: | diskette |
| CD: | CD-ROM |
| P: | print |

In contrast to previous censuses, each 1996 Census product or service is considered an individual product, even though it is part of a category or a series. Hence, each product or service has a unique catalogue number (product number).

The catalogue's appendices also provide further information on data quality, as well as complete information on geography products and services.

Major Data Releases

The initial release of the 1996 Census results took place in April 1997, seven months after the end of field operations. During those months, over 12.4 million questionnaires went through processing, data entry, automated coding and compilation before the resulting data could be analysed and made available to users. Each step had to be completed and certified before the data were released. This process ensures that census data meet the high standards users have come to expect.

The release of census variables was announced in Statistics Canada's official release vehicle, *The Daily*. On release day, highlights and an analysis of the key trends in the data were presented in *The Daily*. The same information was also made available to users on Statistics Canada's Web site (<http://www.statcan.ca>), along with a few excerpts from tables in *The Nation* series.

A wide assortment of data was also available through Statistics Canada's regional reference centres on release day. These data were released in two forms. The Nation series (see Section 3.2) provides a full range of statistics, with data for Canada, provinces and territories and, in some tabulations, census metropolitan areas. Then, there are the Area Profiles (see Section 3.3), one for each variable in the release. These profiles are available at the census division and subdivision levels. The Area Profiles with other geographic levels were available a month after release day. Other products came out over the following weeks and months. For the exact date on which a particular product was released, refer to the corresponding catalogue entry (see Table of Contents).

Major release dates	
April 15, 1997	Population and dwelling counts
May 14, 1997	Agriculture (farm variables)
July 29, 1997	Age and sex
October 14, 1997	Marital status/common-law status Families: type and structure Structural type of dwelling and household size
November 4, 1997	Immigration and citizenship
December 2, 1997	Mother tongue Home language Knowledge of languages
December 15, 1997	Agriculture (farm operator variables)
January 13, 1998	Aboriginal data
February 17, 1998	Ethnic origin Visible Minorities
March 17, 1998	Labour force activity Occupation and industry Unpaid work Place of work Mode of transportation to work
April 14, 1998	Education Mobility and migration
May 12, 1998	Sources of income Earnings and total income Family income
June 9, 1998	Private households Social and economic characteristics of families Housing costs
April 26, 1999	Agriculture-population linkage database

1996 Census electronic products

To use census products issued in electronic form, users must have a computer system that meets the **minimum configuration** requirements stated below.

Census products on diskette

Census data on diskette are accompanied by display programs used at Statistics Canada: *Beyond 20/20™* for Windows™ and *C91* for DOS. To use these programs, customers need the following minimum configuration:

- *Beyond 20/20™*

IBM 386 or compatible

Microsoft© Windows™ 3.1

Microsoft© DOS 3.1

4 MB of RAM

1.44 MB, 3.5 in., DS HD floppy drive
mouse

- *C91*

IBM AT, XT or compatible

Microsoft© DOS 2.1

640 bytes of RAM

1.44 MB, 3.5 in., DS HD floppy drive

Standard census products on CD-ROM

Standard census products on CD-ROM are accompanied by a display program used at Statistics Canada: *Beyond 20/20™* for Windows™. To use these products, customers need the following minimum configuration:

IBM 486, 33 MHz, or compatible

8 MB of RAM

VGA monitor

2 X CD-ROM drive

mouse

Microsoft© Windows™ 3.x or Windows™ NT 4.0 or
Windows™ 95 or 98

Other census products on CD-ROM

To use GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef), the postal code data CD-ROM and the Census of Agriculture CD-ROM, customers need the following minimum configuration:

IBM 486, 33 MHz, or compatible

12 MB of RAM

VGA monitor

CD-ROM drive

mouse

Microsoft© Windows™ 3.x or Windows™ NT or
Windows™ 95 or 98

For more information

On the Statistics Canada's Web site, users may also consult IPS (under the Products and services button). They can also contact the Statistics Canada regional reference centre in their area (also found on our Web site).

List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

AMF	-	Area Master File
BFDF	-	Block-face Data File
BST	-	basic summary tabulation
CA	-	census agglomeration
CD	-	census division
CD	-	compact disc
CMA	-	census metropolitan area
CSD	-	census subdivision
CT	-	census tract
D	-	diskette
DBF	-	Digital Boundary File
DCF	-	Digital Cartographic File
DCW	-	Digital Chart of the World
DLI	-	data liberation initiative
EA	-	enumeration area
FED	-	federal electoral district
FSA	-	forward sortation area
FTP	-	file transfer protocol
GIS	-	geographic information system
IPS	-	Information on Products and Services
ISBN	-	International Standard Book Number
MP	-	member of Parliament
n.e.c.	-	not elsewhere classified
NTDB	-	National Topographic Data Base
P	-	print
PC	-	personal computer
PCCF	-	Postal Code Conversion File
PCFRF	-	Postal Code by Federal Ridings File
PUMF	-	Public Use Microdata File
QC	-	quality control
SNF	-	Street Network File
SSNF	-	Skeletal Street Network File

1996 Census of Population

Overview of 1996 Census of Population Products and Services

The 1996 Census collects information from the population of Canada in order to paint a statistical portrait of the country and its inhabitants in terms of their demographic, cultural, social and economic characteristics. This portrait is disseminated in various ways and is available in various forms.

The full line of census products and services is divided into five main categories: reference products, digital geography products, standard data products, analytical products and custom services. Each category is described in detail in a separate section.

Description

Reference products: This category consists of general reference products (Catalogue, Dictionary, Census Handbook, technical reports) and geographic reference products (Geography Catalogue, GeoSuite, reference maps). They cover various aspects of the census and are intended to support the use of census data.

Digital geography products: There are two groups in this category. One group contains attribute information and comprises the Block-face Data File, the Postal Code Conversion File and the Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File. The other group contains spatial information and consists of the Digital Boundary Files and Digital Cartographic Files, Street Network Files and Skeletal Street Network Files. The prices of geography products depend on their geographic coverage and other factors. For the 1996 Census, the prices of many geography products have been lowered.

Standard data products: Products in this category provide tabulations taken from the census database. They contain statistical information about every characteristic of the population, households, dwellings and families, characteristics that are measured in the census. They are the Population and Dwelling Counts, The Nation series, the Area Profiles, the Basic Summary Tables, the Dimensions series and the Public Use Microdata Files. The prices of standard data products are based on the specific features of each product.

Analytical products: Using the 1996 Census data, Statistics Canada analysts will prepare articles on social, demographic and economic issues for publication in periodicals such as Canadian Social Trends, Canadian Economic Observer and Perspectives on Labour and

Income, and in professional statistics and demography journals. Subscription fees and single issue prices vary.

Custom services: Custom services are geared towards clients who require more detailed data than that found in our Standard Data Products. Users can obtain products which are designed to meet their specific data or geographic needs. Product types include custom tabulations, semi-custom profiles, place of work & mode of transportation custom products at the sub-census subdivision level, geocoding services, geography custom services and geography custom mapping.

The prices and production time of tabulation services vary, particularly with the type and complexity of the requirement.

Census products on the Internet (free products):

Population and dwelling counts: These selected tables provide population and dwelling counts for Canada, provinces and territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses – 100% Data

Nation tables: These selected data tables from the Nation Series present social and economic characteristics of the population for Canada and are available at the Statistics Canada Census site.

Statistical Profile of Canadian Communities: A statistical profile is presented for all Canadian communities (cities, towns, villages, Indian reserves and settlements, etc.).

Reference Products: The 1996 Census Dictionary (final edition), the 1996 Census Catalogue (final edition) and four technical reports will be available as free downloadable products.

Geographic areas

Census data are produced for a number of standard geographic areas. These areas are either administrative or statistical.

Administrative areas

- Provinces and territories
- Federal electoral districts (FEDs)*
- Census divisions (CDs)
- Census subdivisions (CSDs)
- Designated places (DPLs)
- Postal codes (FSAs and LDUs)

*Available for the 1987 Representation Order and the 1996 Representation Order.

Statistical areas

Census agricultural regions (CARs)
Economic regions (ERs)
Census consolidated subdivisions (CCSs)
Census metropolitan areas (CMAs)
Census agglomerations (CAs)
Consolidated census metropolitan areas
Consolidated census agglomerations
Primary census metropolitan areas (PCMAs)
Primary census agglomerations (PCAs)
Census tracts (CTs)
Urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe
Urban areas (UAs)
Rural areas
Enumeration areas (EAs)

Custom geographic areas

Areafiles
Geocoding

Media

Many more census products are being offered in electronic form for the 1996 Census and, as a result, some of them have been made available more quickly than the corresponding products were for previous censuses. Users can obtain a number of products on diskette, CD-ROM, or on the Internet, and some products continue to be available in hard-copy form (on paper), such as general reference products and area profiles (CDs, CSDs and CTs).

1. Reference Products

Reference products are designed to help users make the most of census data. The category is made up of general reference products and geographic reference products.

Description

General reference products

1996 Census Preview of Products and Services

This publication presents an overview of the range of products and services based on the 1996 censuses of population and agriculture. Brief descriptions of census products and services are provided.

1996 Census Catalogue – First Edition – The catalogue provides full product descriptions, including information about the release date, price, format, table titles and catalogue numbers. There is a clear explanation of how to order products, and an order form is supplied to make it simpler. Also included are descriptions of the various services available to users, and a complete list of Statistics Canada contacts to serve the customer better.

1996 Census Catalogue – Final Edition – The final edition of the 1996 Census Catalogue contains definitive information about the 1996 Census products and services. Labels identifying NEW products or CANCELLED products are used in this edition to highlight the differences between the First Edition and the Final Edition.

1996 Census Dictionary – This product provides definitions of all the concepts, variables and geographic elements of the 1996 Census. The information provided for each variable includes the associated question number(s), the response categories or classifications, and remarks about points of interest, such as the variable's history. The dictionary also contains a guide to census geography and applications, a general index and easy-to-read charts.

1996 Census Dictionary – Final Edition – Updates were made particularly to the appendices of the Census Dictionary and a few new definitions were added in this edition.

The 1996 Census Handbook – This publication presents a non-technical overview of the entire census process, from content determination to product and service delivery. It also deals with data quality and confidentiality and provides examples of various census data applications. In addition, it contains a brief history of census-taking in Canada.

1996 Census Technical Reports – These reports take a close look at the quality of the data produced by the vast, complex undertaking that was the 1996 Census. Despite the considerable effort taken to ensure high quality at every stage, the census results are likely to contain some degree of error. The reports focus on collection and processing operations and provide the results of data quality evaluation and notes on comparability with previous censuses.

The technical reports are intended for experienced users, but they are written so that any census data user may find them helpful.

Geographic reference products

1997 Geography Catalogue – The 1997 Geography Catalogue provides information about the geographic products and services produced by Statistics Canada. It contains short descriptions of the products and services, including information on price, medium and catalogue numbers.

GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef) – This is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. Users can explore the links between standard geographic levels and determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. GeoSuite also provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps.

Reference maps – These maps show the geography of the census and help users find the boundaries of census regions so that they can relate census data to physical locations. Over 7,500 reference maps are produced, covering various geographic levels, including enumeration areas (the unit used for census collection), federal electoral districts (ridings) according to the 1987 Representation Order, census tracts (neighbourhoods), census agglomerations and census metropolitan areas (large urban centres), census subdivisions (municipalities) and census divisions (counties and "municipalités régionales de comté"). Reference maps are sold individually or in sets.

Media

Most reference products are available in hard-copy form. Technical reports are available on the Internet as well as in hard-copy form and the final editions of the 1996 Census Catalogue and 1996 Census Dictionary are available on Internet only. GeoSuite is published on CD-ROM.

Prices

From the General reference products series, the Census Preview of Products and Services is available free of charge. Final editions of the Census Dictionary and the Census Catalogue as well as the Census Technical Reports will be available on the Internet as free downloadable products. Other general reference products cost between \$15 and \$25. Geographic reference products start at \$60.

1.1 General Reference Products

➤ 1996 Census Preview of Products and Services

The 1996 Census Preview of Products and Services offers a first look at the range of products and services available from the 1996 Census of Population and the Census of Agriculture. Included are descriptions, release times, media choices, prices and levels of geography for all products.

Features include new variables, more products in electronic form, improved geography products, census data by postal code and a revised pricing structure. Described are reference, geography, standard data and analytical products and custom data services. The Preview also lists the topics and dates of major census releases.

Catalogue No.:	92-350-PPB	ISBN:	0-660-59225-X
Release:	December 1996		
Media:	Print		
Price:	Free		

➤ 1996 Census Catalogue - First Edition

The 1996 Census Catalogue is the first stop when searching for census products and services. The Catalogue provides full product descriptions including information on the release date, price, medium, table titles and catalogue numbers. How to order the products is fully explained, and an order form is provided to make it simpler. Also included in the catalogue are descriptions of the various services available to census data users with a complete list of Statistics Canada contacts to serve you better.

Catalogue No.:	92-350-XPE	ISBN:	0-660-16911-8
	92-350-XPF		0-660-95575-X
Release:	October 1997		
Media:	Print		
Price:	Canada: \$15		Other countries: US\$15

➤ 1996 Census Catalogue - Final Edition

NEW

Users will want to refer to this updated version of the 1996 Census Catalogue when searching for census products and services. Only available on the Internet as a PDF file.

Catalogue No.:	92-350-UIE	92-350-UPE	ISBN:	0-660-17094-9
	92-350-UIF	92-350-UPF		0-660-95696-9
Release:	March 1999	August 1999		
Media:	Internet	Print		
Price:	Free	Canada: \$15		Other countries: US\$15

➤ 1996 Census Dictionary

The 1996 Census Dictionary provides detailed information on all the concepts, variables and geographic terms of the 1996 Census. Information provided for each variable includes a definition, the associated census questions, applicable response categories or classifications and special remarks, namely on historical aspects. The Dictionary also includes a Guide to Census Geography and Applications, a comprehensive subject index and easy-to-understand graphical information.

Catalogue No.:	92-351-XPE 92-351-XPF	ISBN: 0-660-16686-0 0-660-95403-6
Release:	March 1997	
Media:	Print	
Price:	Canada: \$25	Other countries: US\$25

➤ 1996 Census Dictionary – Final Edition

NEW

This electronic version is a PDF file available on our web site as a free downloadable product. Users should make use of this edition of the 1996 Census Dictionary for the most up-to-date information.

Catalogue No.:	92-351-UIE 92-351-UIF	92-351-UPE 92-351-UPF	ISBN: 0-660-17781-1 0-660-96161-X
Release:	April 1999	August 1999	
Media:	Internet	Print	
Price:	Free	Canada: \$25	Other countries: US \$25

➤ 1996 Census Handbook

The 1996 Census Handbook provides a non-technical overview of the complete census process, from content determination to the dissemination of products and services. It also discusses data quality, confidentiality issues, and gives examples of different applications of census data. A brief history of Canadian censuses is presented as well.

Catalogue No.:	92-352-XPE 92-352-XPF	ISBN: 0-660-16664-X 0-660-95404-4
Release:	June 1997	
Media:	Print	
Price:	Canada: \$25	Other countries: US\$25

➤ 1996 Census Technical Reports

Technical reports examine the quality of data from the 1996 Census, a large and complex undertaking. While considerable effort was taken to ensure high quality standards throughout each step, the results are subject to a certain degree of error. Each report looks at the collection and processing operations, presents results from data evaluation, as well as notes on historical comparability.

Technical reports are aimed at moderate and sophisticated users but are written in a manner which could make them useful to all census data users.

Most of the technical reports have been cancelled with the exception of "Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status", "Coverage" and "Sampling and Weighting". These reports will be available as bilingual publications as well as being available in both official languages on the Internet as free products. An additional product has been added to this series which touches the issue of data quality for all census variables. These products have been tagged with "NEW".

Postal Codes in the 1996 Census

Catalogue No.:	92-373-XPE 92-373-XPF	ISBN: 0-660-17092-2 0-660-95695-5
Release: Price:	Canada: \$15	Other countries: US\$15

CANCELLED

Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status

Catalogue No.:	92-353-XPB 92-353-XIE 92-353-XIF	ISBN: 0-660-60569-4
Release: Price:	Second quarter of 1999 Paper version - Canada: \$15 Internet version - Free	Other countries: US\$15

NEW

Mother Tongue, Home Language and Knowledge of Languages

Catalogue No.:	92-356-XPE 92-356-XPF	ISBN: 0-660-16939-8 0-660-95584-9
Release: Price:	Canada: \$15	Other countries: US\$15

CANCELLED

Families

Catalogue No.:	92-357-XPE 92-357-XPF	ISBN: 0-660-16925-8 0-660-95585-7
Release: Price:	Canada: \$15	Other countries: US\$15

CANCELLED

Industry

Catalogue No.: 92-358-XPE
92-358-XPF

Release:
Price: Canada: \$15

ISBN: 0-660-16926-6
0-660-95586-5

Other countries: US\$15

CANCELLED**Household Activities**

Catalogue No.: 92-359-XPE
92-359-XPF

Release:
Price: Canada: \$15

ISBN: 0-660-16927-4
0-660-95587-3

Other countries: US\$15

CANCELLED**Mobility and Migration**

Catalogue No.: 92-360-XPE
92-360-XPF

Release:
Price: Canada: \$15

ISBN: 0-660-16928-2
0-660-95588-1

Other countries: US\$15

CANCELLED**Place of Work and Mode of Transportation**

Catalogue No.: 92-361-XPE
92-361-XPF

Release:
Price: Canada: \$15

ISBN: 0-660-16929-0
0-660-95589-X

Other countries: US\$15

CANCELLED**Place of Birth, Citizenship and Immigration**

Catalogue No.: 92-362-XPE
92-362-XPF

Release:
Price: Canada: \$15

ISBN: 0-660-16930-4
0-660-95590-3

Other countries: US\$15

CANCELLED**Labour Force Activity**

Catalogue No.: 92-363-XPE
92-363-XPF

Release:
Price: Canada: \$15

ISBN: 0-660-16931-2
0-660-95591-1

Other countries: US\$15

CANCELLED**Occupation**

Catalogue No.: 92-364-XPE
92-364-XPF

Release:
Price: Canada: \$15

ISBN: 0-660-16932-0
0-660-95592-X

Other countries: US\$15

CANCELLED

Aboriginal Characteristics

Catalogue No.:	92-365-XPE 92-365-XPF	ISBN: 0-660-16933-9 0-660-95593-8
Release: Price:	Canada: \$15	Other countries: US\$15

Ethnic Origin

Catalogue No.:	92-366-XPE 92-366-XPF	ISBN: 0-660-16934-7 0-660-95594-6
Release: Price:	Canada: \$15	Other countries: US\$15

Population Group

Catalogue No.:	92-367-XPE 92-367-XPF	ISBN: 0-660-16935-5 0-660-95595-4
Release: Price:	Canada: \$15	Other countries: US\$15

Income in 1995

Catalogue No.:	92-368-XPE 92-368-XPF	ISBN: 0-660-16936-3 0-660-95596-2
Release: Price:	Canada: \$15	Other countries: US\$15

Housing and Households

Catalogue No.:	92-369-XPE 92-369-XPF	ISBN: 0-660-16940-1 0-660-95599-7
Release: Price:	Canada: \$15	Other countries: US\$15

Coverage

Catalogue No.:	92-370-XPB 92-370-XIE 92-370-XIF	ISBN: 0-660-60570-8
Release: Price:	Fourth quarter of 1999 Paper version - Canada: \$15 Internet version - Free	Other countries: US\$15

CANCELLED

ISBN:	0-660-16933-9 0-660-95593-8
Other countries:	US\$15

CANCELLED

ISBN:	0-660-16934-7 0-660-95594-6
Other countries:	US\$15

CANCELLED

ISBN:	0-660-16935-5 0-660-95595-4
Other countries:	US\$15

CANCELLED

ISBN:	0-660-16936-3 0-660-95596-2
Other countries:	US\$15

CANCELLED

ISBN:	0-660-16940-1 0-660-95599-7
Other countries:	US\$15

NEW

ISBN:	0-660-60570-8
Other countries:	US\$15

Sampling and Weighting

Catalogue No.:	92-371-XPB 92-371-XIE 92-371-XIF	ISBN: 0-660-60571-6
Release:	Fourth quarter of 1999	
Price:	Paper version - Canada: \$15 Internet version - Free	Other countries: US\$15

Education

Catalogue No.:	92-372-XPE 92-372-XPF	ISBN: 0-660-16938-X 0-660-95598-9
Release:		
Price:	Canada: \$15	Other countries: US\$15

Data Quality and the Census

Catalogue No.:	92-375-XPB 92-375-XIE 92-375-XIF	ISBN: 0-660-95598-9
Release:	Fourth quarter of 1999	
Price:	Paper version - Canada: \$15 Internet version - Free	Other countries: US\$15

1.2 Geography Reference Products

1997 Geography Catalogue

The 1997 Geography Catalogue provides information about the geographic products and services produced by Statistics Canada. It contains short descriptions of the products and services, including information on price, medium and catalogue numbers.

Catalogue No.:	92-374-XPE 92-374-XPF	ISBN: 0-660-17261-5 0-660-95816-3
Release:	November 1997	
Media:	Print	
Price:	Free	

➤ GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef)

GeoSuite is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. GeoSuite allows users to explore the links between all standard levels of geography and to determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. In addition to the standard census areas, GeoSuite provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps.

GeoSuite is completely redesigned for 1996 as a Windows™-based product. For 1996, GeoSuite includes information that was previously (1991 Census) available as separate products, namely, the EA reference lists (92-312, 92-313, 92-314, 92-315, 92-316, 92-317 and 92-318), the EA Correspondence File (92F0076) and the Geographic Attribute File (92F0075). Therefore, these products are not available separately for 1996.

Catalogue No.:	92F0085XCB	ISBN:	0-660-59272-X
Release:	April 15, 1997		
Media:	CD-ROM		
Price:	Canada: \$60	Other countries:	US\$60

➤ Postal Code Counts – 1996 Census

Postal Codes Counts -1996 Census is a new product for 1996 that contains population and dwelling counts for all six-character postal codes reported by respondents. The population and dwelling counts are provided by individual postal code and by forward sortation area (FSA - first three characters of the six-character postal code). The data are provided with Windows™-based software that enables users to perform simple data manipulations such as searching the data set for specific postal codes, importing groups of postal codes for which counts are required and exporting groupings of postal codes. Documentation and reference material are contained in electronic form on the CD-ROM.

Catalogue No.:	92F0086XCB	ISBN:	0-660-59281-9
Release:	April 15, 1997		
Media:	CD-ROM		
Price:	Canada: \$60	Other countries:	US\$60

➤ Reference Maps

Reference maps identify census geographic areas and assist users in locating boundaries, allowing them to relate census data to actual physical locations. Over 7,500 reference maps are available for geographic areas that range in size from enumeration areas (the census collection unit) to federal electoral districts (Members of Parliament's ridings), from census tracts (neighbourhoods) to census agglomerations and census metropolitan areas (large urban centres) and from census subdivisions (municipalities) to census divisions (counties and "municipalités régionales de comté"). Maps in this series are available individually or as sets.

Federal Electoral District/Enumeration Area (FED/EA) Reference Maps (1987 Representation Order)

These reference maps show 1996 Census enumeration areas by federal electoral district. The federal electoral districts are based on the 1987 Representation Order which was in effect on Census Day (May 14, 1996). The FED/EA maps are designed for the general reference of EA boundaries. For more specific identification, users should refer to the more detailed EA Reference Map series (92F0088XPB, 92F0090XPB and 92F0091XPB). These maps are reproduced on demand. A reference guide is included.

Catalogue No.: 92F0087XPB
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Print
Price: \$100 for 1 map (minimum order)
 \$ 60 per additional map for 2 to 9 maps
 \$ 50 per map for 10 or more additional maps

FED/EA maps for Canada:	\$11,700
<i>Provincial sets:</i>	
Newfoundland	\$ 350
Prince Edward Island	\$ 200
Nova Scotia	\$ 450
New Brunswick	\$ 400
Quebec	\$ 3,000
Ontario	\$ 4,000
Manitoba	\$ 550
Saskatchewan	\$ 550
Alberta	\$ 1,050
British Columbia	\$ 1,300
Yukon Territory	not available
Northwest Territories	not available

Large Urban Enumeration Area (EA) Reference Maps

These black and white EA reference maps cover all 25 census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and the 18 census agglomerations (CAs) that are in the census tract program. Approximately 4,200 maps - generally one map per census tract - show enumeration area (EA) boundaries and codes on a background of detailed street networks and other visible features. Also shown on the maps are census tract, census subdivision, federal electoral district and CMA or CA boundaries. These maps are reproduced on demand. A reference guide is included.

The maps are completely redesigned for 1996. Each map fits on a 11" x 17" page size (approximately 27 cm x 43 cm). Map scales vary according to the size of the census tract; thus the maps cannot be cut and pasted together. In cases where the map is too congested to fit on one page, the map may be split into two or four parts. Clients are not charged for the extra split maps. All maps are computer-generated. Most were produced from Street Network File (SNF) information, but approximately 10% of the maps were generated from Natural Resources Canada's National Topographic Data Base (NTDB) files. The appearance and quality of the maps from the NTDB source are somewhat different from those from the SNF.

Catalogue No.: 92F0090XPB
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Print
Price: \$60 for 1 to 6 maps (minimum cost)
 \$10 per additional map up to 10 maps
 \$ 5 per additional map over 10 maps

Packaged Maps by CMAs/CAs

CMAs	Price per package	CAs with census tracts	Price per package
Calgary	\$250	Abbotsford	\$150
Chicoutimi - Jonquière	\$150	Barrie	\$150
Edmonton	\$250	Belleville	\$150
Halifax	\$250	Brantford	\$150
Hamilton	\$250	Guelph	\$150
Kitchener	\$250	Kamloops	\$150
London	\$250	Kelowna	\$150
Montréal	\$750	Kingston	\$150
Oshawa	\$150	Lethbridge	\$150
Ottawa - Hull	\$500	Moncton	\$150
Québec	\$250	Nanaimo	\$150
Regina	\$150	North Bay	\$150
Saint John	\$150	Peterborough	\$150
Saskatoon	\$150	Prince George	\$150
Sherbrooke	\$150	Red Deer	\$130
St. Catharines - Niagara	\$250	Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	\$150
St. John's	\$150	Sarnia	\$150
Sudbury	\$150	Sault Ste. Marie	\$150
Thunder Bay	\$150		
Toronto	\$750		
Trois-Rivières	\$150		
Vancouver	\$500		
Victoria	\$250		
Windsor	\$250		
Winnipeg	\$250		

Small Urban Enumeration Area (EA) Reference Maps

Approximately 870 reference maps cover smaller urban municipalities (census subdivisions) not in the census tract program. The maps depict enumeration area (EA) boundaries and codes. Federal electoral districts are also shown on these maps. The size and scale of the maps vary, depending on the area covered. These maps are reproduced on demand. A reference guide is included.

Catalogue No.: 92F0088XPB
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Print
Price: \$60 for 1 to 6 maps
\$10 per additional map

Packaged Maps for Small Urban EAs by Provinces and Territories

Coverage	CAN\$
CANADA	\$8,710
Newfoundland	\$ 440
Prince Edward Island	\$ 90
Nova Scotia	\$ 480
New Brunswick	\$ 520
Quebec	\$2,200
Ontario	\$2,270
Manitoba	\$ 270
Saskatchewan	\$ 460
Alberta	\$ 620
British Columbia	\$1,280
Yukon Territory	not available
Northwest Territories	\$ 80

Rural Enumeration Area (EA) Reference Maps

Approximately 2,400 maps depict enumeration area boundaries and codes in rural areas of Canada. Also shown are boundaries for census subdivisions, census divisions, federal electoral districts, census metropolitan areas and tracted census agglomerations. The maps, based on Natural Resources Canada's national topographic series, are at a scale of 1:50,000 or 1:250,000 for the 10 provinces and at a scale of 1:1,000,000 for the Yukon Territory and 1:4,000,000 for the Northwest Territories. These maps are reproduced on demand. A reference guide is included.

EA reference maps are also available for large urban centres (92F0090XPB) and small urban centres (92F0088XPB).

Catalogue No.: 92F0091XPB
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Print
Price: \$60 for 1 to 6 maps
\$10 per additional map

Packaged Maps for Rural EAs by Provinces and Territories

Coverage	CAN\$
CANADA	\$23,820
Newfoundland	\$ 1,450
Prince Edward Island	\$ 150
Nova Scotia	\$ 910
New Brunswick	\$ 930
Quebec	\$ 3,960
Ontario	\$ 2,870
Manitoba	\$ 2,270
Saskatchewan	\$ 4,120
Alberta	\$ 3,050
British Columbia	\$ 4,090
Yukon Territory	\$ 60
Northwest Territories	\$ 60

Census Division and Census Subdivision (CD/CSD) Reference Maps - Individual Maps

A total of 21 provincial maps showing the boundaries, names and codes for census divisions (areas such as counties and regional districts) and census subdivisions (such as cities, municipalities, towns, villages, other local municipal entities, townships and Indian reserves) are available for sale individually. The maps also show the boundaries for census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. Each province is covered by one to four maps, with scales ranging from 1:375,000 to 1:6,000,000. The maps have the same general look as in 1991, although they have been produced using computer-assisted technology from digital geographic databases. The reference information, including water bodies, major roads and railroads, comes from the Digital Chart of the World (DCW). A reference guide is included.

All the maps are available in the publication Standard Geographical Classification Manual, Volume 2 (12-572-XPB). This publication also includes three maps of Canada at 1:10,000,000 scale, one showing census divisions, one showing economic regions, and one showing point locations of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations.

Catalogue No.: 92F0089XPB
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Print
Price: \$10 per map
To order the complete set of maps, see 12-572-XPB.

Census Metropolitan Area, Census Agglomeration and Census Tract (CMA/CA/CT) Reference Maps

This publication includes reference maps of all census metropolitan areas (55 maps covering 25 CMAs) and census agglomerations with census tracts (29 maps covering 18 CAs). The maps show boundaries and names of the census tracts, census subdivisions, primary census agglomerations which make up the CMAs/CAs, as well as boundaries of the urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe. Also shown are rivers, lakes, railroad tracks, provincial boundaries and other significant features. The map scales range from 1:25,000 to 1:2,000,000. The publication also includes a Canada map (1:10,000,000 scale) showing point locations of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations in 1996.

The publications in the Census Tract Profile series contain corresponding maps for each census metropolitan area and census agglomeration. Note that the equivalent maps produced for non-tracted CAs in 1991 are not available for 1996.

Catalogue No.: 92-354-XPB **ISBN:** 0-660-59284-3
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Print
Price: Canada: \$90 Other countries: US\$90
To order individual maps, see 92F0092XPB.

Census Metropolitan Area, Census Agglomeration and Census Tract (CMA/CA/CT) Reference Maps - Individual Maps

Individual reference maps for census metropolitan areas (55 maps covering 25 CMAs) and census agglomerations with census tracts (29 maps covering 18 CAs) are available. The maps show boundaries and names of the census tracts, census subdivisions, primary census agglomerations which make up the CMAs/CAs, as well as boundaries of the urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe. Also shown are rivers, lakes, railroad tracks, provincial boundaries and other significant features. The map scales range from 1:25,000 to 1:2,000,000. A reference guide is included.

The complete set of maps is available in publication 92-354-XPB. The publications in the Census Tract Profile series contain corresponding maps for each census metropolitan area and census agglomeration. Note that the equivalent maps produced for non-tracted CAs in 1991 are not available for 1996.

Catalogue No.: 92F0092XPB
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Print
Price: \$10 per map; maximum \$25 per CMA or CA
To order the complete set of maps, see 92-354-XPB

2. Digital Geography Products

There are two types of digital geography products. One contains attribute information and comprises the Block-face Data File, the Postal Code Conversion File, the Postal Code Population Weight File, the Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File and GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef). The other type contains spatial information and consists of the digital boundary files and digital cartographic files, street network files, street network and feature extension files and skeletal street network files.

Description

Attribute Information:

Block-face Data File (BFDF) – This file contains 1996 population and dwelling counts for the block-faces of urban centres covered by the street network files. A block-face is generally one side of a city street between two consecutive intersections; it is also the smallest geographic unit available from Statistics Canada. The BFDF also links the block-face to all other levels of standard geography (enumeration areas and above) through geographic codes. The file contains street names with address ranges as well as coordinates for a point representing the approximate centre of each block-face. A reference guide is included.

Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) – This file provides the relationship between Canada Post Corporation's six-character postal codes and the standard 1996 Census geographic areas (enumeration areas, municipalities, census tracts and so on). It also provides the x, y coordinates for a point representing the approximate location of the postal code to support mapping. A reference guide is included.

Postal Code Population Weight File – The Postal Code Population Weight File has been created as a supplementary product to the Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF). It provides users with a population "weight" for postal codes with multiple links on the PCCF. The weight associated with each record on the Postal Code Population Weight File represents the proportion of the population reporting the postal code within a specific enumeration area.

Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF)

(1996 Representation Order) – This ASCII file provides a link between six-character postal codes and federal electoral districts. A federal electoral district is any place or territory entitled to elect a Member of Parliament (MP) to sit in the House of Commons.

The PCFRF is intended as a tool for use with administrative files containing postal codes. By using the postal code as a link, data from administrative files can be organized or tabulated by federal riding. With this PCFRF, more than 700,000 postal code records can be linked to the 301 federal electoral districts (1996 Representation Order). Semi-annual updates are available in January and July. Updates released in July include new postal codes effective in January of the release year, while updates issued in January include new postal codes in use in July of the previous year. A reference guide is included.

GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef) – This is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. Users can explore the links between standard geographic levels and determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. GeoSuite also provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps.

Spatial Information:

Digital boundary files (DBFs) and digital cartographic files (DCFs) – Digital boundary files show the official boundaries used for census collection. As a result, the boundaries often appear as straight lines extending into bodies of water. In digital cartographic files, the boundaries have been altered to follow the coastlines and shorelines of Canada's land mass, including major islands.

Street network files (SNFs) – These are digital files representing the street networks for most large urban centres in Canada. They also contain other visible physical and cultural features (such as hydrography, railroads and pipelines) and attribute information (e.g., street names, hydrographic names and address ranges for streets with assigned addresses). Streets and addresses are updated to reflect the information collected on Census Day, May 14, 1996. In combination with appropriate software owned by the user, street network files are useful for mapping, site location analysis and planning of service delivery. A reference guide is included.

Street Network and Feature Extension Files

(SNFEFs) - The street network and feature extension files (SNFEFs) are digital files that extend the coverage of the street network files (SNFs) to the defined limits of the census metropolitan area/census agglomeration (CMA/CA). The SNFEFs contain all the features of the SNFs plus a road and feature network from the National Topographic Data Base (NTDB) extending from the SNF coverage to the CMA/CA limit.

Skeletal street network files (SSNFs) – These are “thinned out” street network files consisting of cartographic reference features such as major streets (with street names but no address ranges) and some railway features used to define census tract boundaries.

Other geographic products

Users are reminded that there are geographic products in other categories, such as reference maps, population and dwelling counts, postal code counts, and geography custom products and services. An overview of these geographic products and services is provided in Appendix A.

Geographic areas

Digital geography products are disseminated for a number of standard geographic areas. These areas are either administrative or statistical.

Administrative areas

Provinces and territories
 Federal electoral districts (FEDs)*
 Census divisions (CDs)
 Census subdivisions (CSDs)
 Designated places (DPLs)
 Postal codes (FSAs and LDUs)

- Most products are available for the 1987 Representation Order and some for the 1996 Representation Order.

Statistical areas

Census agricultural regions (CARs)
 Economic regions (ERs)
 Census consolidated subdivisions (CCSs)
 Census metropolitan areas (CMAs)
 Census agglomerations (CAs)
 Consolidated census metropolitan areas
 Consolidated census agglomerations
 Primary census metropolitan areas (PCMAs)
 Primary census agglomerations (PCAs)
 Census tracts (CTs)
 Urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe
 Urban areas (UAs)
 Rural areas
 Enumeration areas (EAs)

Media

The dissemination media – CD-ROM, diskette or paper – depends on the product. Some products are available in more than one medium. Spatial information files are provided in MapInfo™ for Windows™ and ARC/INFO® EXPORT format. Coordinates in the digital files are given in latitude and longitude and are based on the NAD27 datum.

Prices

The prices of digital geography products depend on various factors, including their geographic coverage. For the 1996 Census, the prices of many geography products have been lowered.

2.1 Attribute Information

➤ Block-face Data File (BFDF)

The Block-face Data File (BFDF) contains 1996 Census population and dwelling counts for block-faces in urban centres covered by the street network files (92F0024XDE). A block-face is generally one side of a city street between two consecutive intersections; it is also the smallest geographic unit available from Statistics Canada. The BFDF also links the block-face to all other levels of standard geography (enumeration areas and above) through geographic codes. The file includes street names with address ranges, as well as x, y (latitude/longitude) coordinates for a point representing the approximate centre of each block-face. A reference guide is included.

Block-face data files are available for areas that have corresponding street network files (92F0024XDE), such as areas within census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) with census tracts.

Catalogue No.:	92F0026XDB
Release:	February 1998
Media:	Diskette
Price:	Block-face data files are packaged by CMAs and CAs. Price is \$2,000 for Canada; \$100 to \$300, depending on the CMA/CA.

➤ Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF)

The Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) provides a link between the six-character postal code and the standard 1996 Census geographic areas (such as enumeration areas, municipalities and census tracts). It also provides the x, y (latitude/longitude) coordinates for a point representing the approximate location of the postal code to support mapping. A reference guide is included.

The PCCF is updated on a semi-annual basis. Updates released in July provide new postal codes as of January of the release year. Updates released in January provide new postal codes as of July of the previous year. Clients must purchase the Postal Code Conversion File at the initial cost; then, subsequent updated files (92F0027UDB) may be purchased at the update or subscription rate.

Catalogue No.:	92F0027XDB
Release:	December 4, 1997
Media:	Diskette
Price:	The PCCF is available as standard packages for Canada, provinces and territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and some census agglomerations (CAs). Initial cost: \$9,000 for Canada; \$200 to \$3,550, depending on the province or territory; \$200 to \$1,450, depending on the CMA/CA. Clients who purchase the PCCF at the initial cost may purchase the updates at a flat rate that, in most cases, is much lower than the initial purchase price. An additional 25% discount on updates is given to PCCF update subscribers. The subscription will require that they pay in advance for at least one updated file per year until the PCCF reflecting the geography of the 2001 Census is released. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

➤ Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) - Update

Clients must purchase the Postal Code Conversion File (92F0027XDB) at the initial cost; then, subsequent updated files may be purchased at the update rate.

Catalogue No.: 92F0027UDB

Release: July 1998

Media: Diskette

Price: Update - Flat rate: \$1,500 for Canada; \$100 to \$600, depending on the province or territory

Update - Subscription rate: \$1,125 for Canada; \$75 to \$450, depending on the province or territory

CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

➤ Postal Code Population Weight File

NEW

The Postal Code Population Weight File has been created as a supplementary product to the Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF). It provides users with a population "weight" for postal codes with multiple links on the PCCF. The weight associated with each record on the Postal Code Population Weight File represents the proportion of the population reporting the postal code within a specific enumeration area.

Only a small percentage of postal codes are linked to more than one enumeration area on the PCCF (4%). However, these postal codes tend to serve relatively large areas and large populations. The weights will allow users to allocate their data proportionally to the population distribution reported in the 1996 Census.

This file can also be used in combination with the PCCF to identify those postal code to enumeration area links confirmed by census-reported code data.

Catalogue No.: 93F0040XDB

Release: August 1998

Media: Diskette

Price: \$2,700.00

Price Note:

Clients who have purchased the PCCF (92F0027XDB) at the initial cost may purchase the Postal Code Population Weight File for \$900.00.

➤ Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order)

The Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order) provides a link between the six-character postal code and Canada's federal electoral districts (1996 Representation Order). A federal electoral district (FED) (commonly referred to as a federal riding) is any place or territorial area entitled to elect a Member of Parliament (MP) to sit in the House of Commons.

The PCFRF is intended as a tool for use with administrative files containing postal codes. By using the postal code as a link, data from administrative files can be organized and/or tabulated by federal riding. This PCFRF allows a link of more than 700,000 postal code records to the 301 federal electoral districts (1996 Representation Order). Semi-annual updates (92F0028UDB) are available in January and July. Updates released in July provide new postal codes as of January of the release year. Updates released in January provide new postal codes as of July of the previous year. A reference guide is included.

Catalogue No.:	92F0028XDB
Release:	December 4, 1997
Media:	Diskette
Price:	The PCFRF is available as standard packages for Canada and five regions. Initial cost: \$2,900 for Canada; \$1,000 per region for Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and Northwest Territories, British Columbia and Yukon Territory and \$500 for the Atlantic provinces. Clients who purchase the PCFRF at the initial cost may purchase the updates at a flat rate (92F0028UDB) that is much lower than the initial purchase price.

➤ Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order) - Update

Semi-annual updates are available in January and July. Updates released in July provide new postal codes as of January of the release year. Updates released in January provide new postal codes as of July of the previous year.

Catalogue No.:	92F0028UDB
Release:	July 1998
Media:	Diskette
Price:	Update - Flat rate: \$500 for Canada and \$200 per region

➤ GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef)

GeoSuite is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. GeoSuite allows users to explore the links between all standard levels of geography and to determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. In addition to the standard census areas, GeoSuite provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps.

GeoSuite is completely redesigned for 1996 as a Windows™-based product. For 1996, GeoSuite includes information that was previously (1991 Census) available as separate products, namely, the EA reference lists (92-312, 92-313, 92-314, 92-315, 92-316, 92-317 and 92-318), the EA Correspondence File (92F0076) and the Geographic Attribute File (92F0075). Therefore, these products are not available separately for 1996.

Catalogue No.:	92F0085XCB	ISBN: 0-660-59272-X
Release:	April 15, 1997	
Media:	CD-ROM	
Price:	Canada: \$60	Other countries: US\$60

2.2 Spatial Information

➤ Digital Boundary Files/Digital Cartographic Files Series (DBFs/DCFs)

Digital boundary files portray the official boundaries used for the 1996 Census collection and, therefore, often extend as straight lines into bodies of water. In digital cartographic files, these boundaries were modified to follow the coastlines and shorelines on the perimeter of Canada's land mass, including major islands. The digital cartographic files also include a separate map layer showing lakes and some rivers and estuaries. This "water" layer can be used for additional reference purposes when mapping or displaying the boundaries. DBFs and DCFs provide a framework for mapping and geographic analysis that are possible using commercially available geographic information systems (GISs) or other mapping software. Digital boundary files may not be suitable for mapping or display where realistic shoreline is required. A reference guide is included.

Coordinates: Latitude/longitude

Format: ARC/INFO® EXPORT and MapInfo™ for Windows™

Provinces and Territories Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File

The Provinces and Territories Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels. The boundaries of the provinces and territories were generalized to meet the requirements of most desk-top mapping packages. Consequently, these products are not fully consistent with others in the series.

Catalogue No.: 92F0029XDE
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: These files are available as standard packages for Canada, each for \$60.

Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File

The Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels. These two files were created by aggregating the component EA boundaries from the 1996 Census. They may differ slightly from the Digital Boundary File based on 1991 enumeration areas (92F0070XDB). The Federal Electoral Districts Digital Cartographic File is a new product. A generalized version of the DCF is also available for small scale mapping of the country as a whole.

Catalogue No.: 92F0030XDE
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: These files are available as standard packages for Canada, each for \$100.

Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order) Digital Cartographic File

The Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order) Digital Cartographic File depicts the boundaries of the federal electoral districts (FEDs) according to the 1996 Representation Order. Since this is not a standard level of geography for the 1996 Census, the cartographic file was created with a different methodology and, therefore, is not consistent with other files in the series.

Users should be aware that the FED boundaries used for the taking of the 1996 Census were based on the 1987 Representation Order. The 1996 Representation Order was proclaimed on January 8, 1996, and is in force on the first dissolution of Parliament that occurs at least one year after its proclamation.

Catalogue No.: 92F0031XDE
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: This file is available as a standard package for Canada, for \$100.

Census Divisions Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File

The Census Divisions Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels. A generalized version of the DCF is also available for small scale mapping of the country as a whole.

Catalogue No.: 92F0032XDE
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: These files are available as standard packages for Canada, each for \$100.

Census Consolidated Subdivisions Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File

The Census Consolidated Subdivisions Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels.

Catalogue No.: 92F0033XDE
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: These files are available as standard packages for Canada, provinces and territories. Price is \$500 for Canada, \$100 for each individual province or territory.

Census Subdivisions Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File

The Census Subdivisions Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels.

Catalogue No.: 92F0034XDE
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: These files are available as standard packages for Canada, provinces, territories, CMAs and CAs. Price is \$1,200 for Canada, \$100 to \$300, depending on the province or territory, \$100 for CMAs or CAs. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

Census Metropolitan Areas/Census Agglomerations Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File

The Census Metropolitan Areas/Census Agglomerations Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels.

Catalogue No.: 92F0035XDE
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: These files are available as standard packages for Canada, each for \$100.

Census Tracts Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File

The Census Tracts Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels. Users of the 1991 Census Tracts Digital Cartographic File will notice a major difference between the 1991 product and the 1996 product. In 1991, all bodies of water were integrated with the boundaries on a single map layer. The 1996 boundaries follow the coastlines and shorelines on the perimeter of Canada's land mass, including major islands. Users can see the remaining shorelines (inland bodies of water) by overlaying the separate water layer. The 1996 census tracts DCFs are consistent with all other levels of standard geography. This was not the case in 1991.

Catalogue No.: 92F0036XDE
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: These files are available as standard packages for Canada, provinces, census metropolitan areas and tracted census agglomerations (CMAs/CAs). Price is \$900 for Canada; \$100 to \$200, depending on the urban centre; \$100 to \$600, depending on the province or territory.

Note that when ordering all CMA/CA files for the province of Quebec, the Ontario part of the Ottawa - Hull CMA is excluded and the reverse is true when ordering all CMA/CA files for Ontario (i.e. the Quebec part is excluded). However, when ordering the Ottawa - Hull CMA file, both Ontario and Quebec parts are included. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

Urban Areas Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File

The Urban Areas Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels.

Catalogue No.: 92F0037XDE
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: These files are available as standard packages for Canada, each for \$100. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

Designated Places Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File

The Designated Places Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels.

Catalogue No.: 92F0038XDE
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: These files are available as standard packages for Canada, each for \$100.

Forward Sortation Areas Digital Cartographic File

The Forward Sortation Areas Digital Cartographic File depicts FSA boundaries derived from postal codes captured from the 1996 Census questionnaires. By analysing the postal codes reported by census households, a single FSA was assigned to each enumeration area (most often the FSA reported by the largest number of census households). FSA polygons were formed by grouping enumeration areas. Therefore, the census-based FSA boundaries respect enumeration area boundaries.

Catalogue No.: 92F0039XDE
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: This file is available as a standard package for Canada for \$400. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

Enumeration Areas Digital Boundary File/Digital Cartographic File

The Enumeration Areas Digital Boundary File (DBF) and Digital Cartographic File (DCF) are two of a series of products that depict boundaries of standard geography levels.

Catalogue No.: 92F0040XDE
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: These files are available as standard packages for Canada, provinces, territories and large urban centres. Price is \$9,800 for Canada; \$100 to \$1,400, depending on the urban centre; \$100 to \$3,200, depending on the province or territory. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

➤ Street Network Files (SNFs)

The street network files (SNFs) are digital files representing the street networks for most large urban centres in Canada. The files also contain other visible physical and cultural features (such as hydrography, railroads and pipelines) and attribute information (for example, street and hydrographic names, and address ranges for streets with assigned addresses). Streets and addresses are updated to reflect the information collected on Census Day, May 14, 1996. In combination with the user's appropriate software, the street network files are useful for mapping, site location analysis and planning of service delivery. A reference guide is included.

A total of 344 municipalities is covered by SNFs - 328 in census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) with census tracts, 5 in CAs without census tracts and 11 outside CMAs and CAs. This coverage represents 62% of Canada's population but less than 1% of the land area. Some CMAs and CAs are only partially covered by street network files. Users will find a comprehensive listing of CSDs entirely or partially covered by street network files in Appendix N of the 1996 Census Dictionary (92-351-XPE). Prior to 1991, street network files were called area master files (AMFs). Note that the AMF format is not available for 1996.

Coordinates: Latitude/longitude

Format: ARC/INFO® EXPORT and MapInfo™ for Windows™

Catalogue No.: 92F0024XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: Street network files are packaged by CMAs and CAs. Price is \$20,000 for Canada; \$200 to \$3,300, depending on the CMA/CA. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

➤ Street Network and Feature Extension Files (SNFEFs)

NEW

The street network and feature extension files (SNFEFs) are digital files that extend the coverage of the street network files (SNFs) to the defined limits of the census metropolitan area/census agglomeration (CMA/CA). The SNFEFs contain all the features of the SNFs plus a road and feature network from the National Topographic Data Base (NTDB) extending from the SNF coverage to the CMA/CA limit. The extended features of the SNFEFs differ somewhat from the SNF portion of the files. These features are not as up to date as the SNFs (which have features reflecting the information collected on Census Day, May 14, 1996), nor do they have any address ranges - a major feature of the SNFs - nor have block-faces. As well, x, y coordinates from the Postal Code Conversion File are only at the enumeration area level within these extensions. SNFEFs cover a total of 29 centres: 26 CMAs and CAs that have partial SNF coverage and 3 CAs with no SNF coverage. There are 16 CMAs/CAs that are completely covered as part of the SNF program. In Appendix M of the 1996 Census Dictionary (92-351-XPE), users may find a list of CMAs and CAs entirely or partially covered by street network files. The feature extensions in the SNFEF that are derived from the NTDB should only be used for thematic mapping. They should not be used for geocoding purposes. Since standard boundary file products may not match the feature extensions in the SNFEF, adjusted boundary files are also available for clients wanting a complete CMA/CA package (see sections on Census Tracts DBF/DCF, Census Subdivisions DBF/DCF and Enumeration Areas DBF/DCF for specific information). The recommended use for the NTDB portion of the SNFEF product is for general reference mapping and display. A reference guide that covers both the SNF and the SNFEF is available.

Note:

Also available in CD-ROM.

Coordinates: Latitude/longitude

Format: ARC/INFO® EXPORT and MapInfo™ for Windows™

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Canada (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0100XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$22,000.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, St. John's (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0101XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$300.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Halifax (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0102XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$450.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, New Brunswick (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0103XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$900.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Moncton (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0105XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$450.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Saint John (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0106XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$300.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Province of Quebec (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0107XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$5,000.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Chicoutimi - Jonquière (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0108XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$400.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Montréal (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0109XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$3,400.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Québec (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0110XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$1,150.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0111XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$100.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Sherbrooke (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0112XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$300.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Trois-Rivières (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0113XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$400.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Ontario (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0114XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$9,400.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Barrie (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0115XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$100.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Belleville (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0116XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$300.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Kingston (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0117XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$300.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, North Bay (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0118XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$300.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Ottawa - Hull (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0119XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$1,550.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Peterborough (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0120XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$300.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Sudbury (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0121XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$300.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Thunder Bay (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0122XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$400.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Toronto (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0123XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$3,000.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Windsor (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0124XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$500.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Winnipeg (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0125XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$1,150.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Saskatchewan (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0126XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$900.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Regina (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0127XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$500.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Saskatoon (1996)NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0128XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$450.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Alberta (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0129XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$2,050.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Calgary (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0130XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$1,150.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Edmonton (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0131XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$1,000.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, British Columbia (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0132XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$3,200.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Abbotsford (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0133XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$300.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Kamloops (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0134XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$300.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Kelowna (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0135XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$300.00

Street Network and Feature Extension Files, Nanaimo (1996)

NEW

Catalogue No.: 92F0136XDE
Release: November 19, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: \$100.00

➤ **Skeletal Street Network Files (SSNFs)**

The skeletal street network files (SSNFs) are “thinned out” street network files consisting of cartographic reference features, such as major streets (with street names but no address ranges) and some railway features used to define census tract boundaries.

The SSNFs have been produced solely to provide some cartographic reference features when producing thematic maps with the digital cartographic files.

Coordinates: Latitude/longitude

Format: ARC/INFO® EXPORT and MapInfo™ for Windows™

Catalogue No.: 92F0025XDE
Release: December 4, 1997
Media: Diskette
Price: Skeletal street network files (SSNFs) are available as standard packages for census metropolitan areas and some census agglomerations. Price is \$2,900 for Canada; \$100 to \$200, depending on the CMA/CA. CD-ROMs may be available for large files/orders.

3. Standard Data Products

The 1996 Census provides a wide range of standard data products, combining variables in different ways to meet users' needs. In all, six series of standard data products are available: Population and Dwelling Counts, The Nation series, Area Profiles, Basic Summary Tabulations, the Dimensions series and Public Use Microdata Files.

Chapter 3 of the catalogue contains a separate introduction to each series, since each one has its own special features and comprises many different products. As in previous sections, the introduction summarizes the main characteristics of the series.

Note: A few products in this category relate to geography. An overview of all geography products and services is provided in Appendix A.

3.1 Population and Dwelling Counts

The first information released during the census cycle is dwelling counts and data on the geographic distribution of Canada's population, for all geographic levels.

Description

A National Overview - This publication consists of 20 tables providing population and dwelling counts from the 1996 Census of Canada. The geographic areas covered are provinces and territories, federal electoral districts (1987 Representation Order), census divisions, census subdivisions, designated places, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations, and urban and rural areas. The geographic boundaries of these areas are those which were in force on January 1, 1996 (geographic reference date for the 1996 Census). The publication also includes population and dwelling counts for forward sortation areas (first three characters of the postal code) as reported by census respondents on Census Day (May 14, 1996). Forward sortation areas and designated places are included for the first time.

Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Tracts, 1996 Census – 100% Data – This table shows the 1996 population and dwelling counts for census tracts by census metropolitan area and census agglomeration.

Population and Dwelling Counts, for Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census – 100% Data – This table shows the 1996 population and dwelling counts for enumeration areas by federal electoral district (1987 Representation Order).

GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef) - This is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. Users can explore the links between standard geographic levels and determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. GeoSuite also provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps.

Postal Code Counts – 1996 Census – This is a new product for 1996. It contains population and dwelling counts for all six-character postal codes reported by respondents. The population and dwelling counts are presented by individual postal code and forward sortation area (FSA – first three characters of the six-character postal code). The data come with Windows™-based software that enables users to perform simple data manipulations such as searching the data set for specific postal codes, importing groups of postal codes for which counts are required, and exporting groups of postal codes. Documentation and reference material are provided in electronic form on the CD-ROM.

Media

A National Overview is available in print format. GeoSuite and Postal Code Counts are available on CD-ROM.

Prices

The publication costs \$40. The individual tables on diskette and the CD-ROMs cost \$60 each.

➤ A National Overview

This publication provides population and dwelling counts established by the 1996 Census of Canada. The levels of geography covered are: provinces and territories, federal electoral districts (1987 Representation Order), census divisions, census subdivisions, designated places, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations, urban and rural areas. The geographic boundaries of these areas are those that were in force on January 1, 1996 (geographic reference date for the 1996 Census of Canada). The publication also includes population and dwelling counts for forward sortation areas (first three characters of the postal code) as reported by census respondents on Census Day (May 14, 1996). Forward sortation areas and designated places are included for the first time.

Users of this publication may be interested in consulting the reference maps showing the name, boundaries and location of census divisions and census subdivisions (12-572-XPB), as well as those of the census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (92-354-XPB).

This publication contains the following tables:

1. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
2. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas in Decreasing Order of 1996 Population, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
3. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
4. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Agglomerations in Alphabetical Order, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
5. Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations in Decreasing Order of Population, 1996 Census - 100% Data
6. Population Counts, Showing Distribution Inside and Outside Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census - 100% Data
7. Population Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Primary Census Metropolitan Areas and Primary Census Agglomerations by Urban Core, Urban Fringe, Rural Fringe and Urban Areas, 1996 Census - 100% Data
8. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Primary Census Metropolitan Areas, Primary Census Agglomerations and Component Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
9. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
10. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) and Designated Places, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
11. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) With the Largest Population, 1996 Census - 100% Data
12. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) With the Greatest Percentage Population Growth, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
13. Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) With the Greatest Percentage Population Decline, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
14. Population Counts, for Urban Areas, Showing Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1996 Census - 100% Data

15. Urban and Rural Population Counts, for Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census - 100% Data
16. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Urban Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
17. Population Counts, Showing Urban Population Size Groups and Rural Areas, for Census Divisions, 1996 Census - 100% Data
18. Urban and Rural Population, for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1996 Census - 100% Data
19. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order), 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data
20. Population and Dwelling Counts, for Forward Sortation Areas as Reported by the Respondents, 1996 Census - 100% Data

Catalogue No.: 93-357-XPB **ISBN:** 0-660-59283-5
Release: April 15, 1997
Media: Paper
Price: Canada: \$40 Other countries: US\$40

The tables found in publication 93-357-XPB are also available individually on diskette at \$60 per table in Canada and US\$60 per table in other countries. They will be released in the fourth quarter of 1997. A brief description of these individual tables, as well as their catalogue numbers, are listed below.

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table compares the 1991 and 1996 population and dwelling counts for Canada, the provinces and the territories. It also shows the percentage change in the population between 1991 and 1996, as well as the number of dwellings in Canada, the provinces and territories in 1996.

Catalogue No.:	93F0032XDB96001 – This table is available in GeoSuite	CANCELLED
-----------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	------------------

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas in Decreasing Order of 1996 Population, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table shows the census metropolitan areas listed by decreasing order of population in 1996. Apart from the 1991 and 1996 population counts, this table includes the percentage change between 1991 and 1996, the number of dwellings in 1996 for each census metropolitan area, as well as the 1991 national population ranking.

Catalogue No.:	93F0032XDB96002 – This table is available in GeoSuite	CANCELLED
-----------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	------------------

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas in Alphabetical Order, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table contains the population counts for 1991 and 1996 for census metropolitan areas in alphabetical order. It also includes the percentage change in the population between 1991 and 1996, the number of dwellings in 1996, the land area, the population density and the population rank of the area at both the national and provincial levels for 1996.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96003 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Agglomerations in Alphabetical Order, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table contains a list of all census agglomerations in Canada, in alphabetical order, as well as their population counts for 1991 and 1996. The table also includes the percentage change in the population between these two census years and the number of dwellings in 1996.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96004 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations in Decreasing Order of Population, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows all the census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations in Canada by decreasing order of population for 1996. It includes population ranking at the provincial level.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96005 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Population Counts, Showing Distribution Inside and Outside Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table makes it possible to compare the number and percentage of persons living in census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, in relation to the number and percentage of persons living outside these areas, for Canada, the provinces and territories. It also includes total population counts by province and territory.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96006 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Population Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Primary Census Metropolitan Areas and Primary Census Agglomerations by Urban Core, Urban Fringe, Rural Fringe and Urban Areas, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows the 1996 population counts for census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations, their urban cores, urban fringes and rural fringes, with their primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96007 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Primary Census Metropolitan Areas, Primary Census Agglomerations and Component Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table contains the population counts for 1991 and 1996 for census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations in alphabetical order. For each census metropolitan area and census agglomeration, the component census subdivisions (municipalities) are shown as well as primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations. It also includes the percentage change in the population between 1991 and 1996, the number of dwellings in 1996, the land area, the population density and the population rank of the area at the national level for 1996.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96008 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table contains the 1996 population counts for census divisions by province and territory. The table also contains the 1991 population counts, the percentage change in the population between 1991 and 1996, the number of dwellings in 1996, the land area, the population density and the population ranking at both the national and provincial levels for 1996.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96009 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) and Designated Places, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table contains the 1996 population counts for census subdivisions (municipalities) and designated places by census division, province and territory. The table also contains the census subdivision type and designated place type, the 1991 population counts, the percentage change in the population between 1991 and 1996, the number of dwellings in 1996, the land area, the population density and the population ranking at both the national and provincial levels for 1996.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96010 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) With the Largest Population, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows the 50 largest census subdivisions (municipalities) in Canada, in decreasing order based on the 1996 population counts, along with the percentage change in their population counts from 1991 and 1996 and their population density.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96011 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) With the Greatest Percentage Population Growth, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table lists the 50 census subdivisions (municipalities) with a minimum 1996 Census population of 5,000 that showed the largest percentage population growth between 1991 and 1996, along with their population density.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96012 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) With the Greatest Percentage Population Decline, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table lists the 50 census subdivisions (municipalities) with a minimum 1996 Census population of 5,000 that showed the largest percentage population decline between 1991 and 1996, along with their population density.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96013 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Population Counts, for Urban Areas, Showing Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows the 1996 population counts for urban areas, listed in alphabetical order, with their component census subdivisions (municipalities).

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96014 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Urban and Rural Population Counts, for Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table compares 1996 urban and rural populations for Canada, the provinces and territories.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96015 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Urban Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table shows both the 1991 and 1996 population counts for the urban areas, in alphabetical order. It also contains the percentage change in the population between 1991 and 1996, the number of dwellings in 1996 and the population ranking of the area at the national and provincial levels; however, this information is available in the GeoSuite CD-ROM (92F0085XCB).

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96016 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Population Counts, Showing Urban Population Size Groups and Rural Areas, for Census Divisions, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows the distribution of the population by urban population size group, for census divisions. It can be used to compare the population counts for urban areas with those of rural areas, since the latter are also shown by census division.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96017 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Urban and Rural Population, for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table contains the 1996 urban and rural population counts, in alphabetical order of census divisions and census subdivisions (municipalities).

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96018

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order), 1991 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data**

This table shows federal electoral districts (according to the 1987 Representation Order) in alphabetical order, by province and territory, and the population counts for each in 1991 and 1996, the percentage change in the population counts between 1991 and 1996, as well as the number of dwellings in 1996.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96019 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Forward Sortation Areas as Reported by the Respondents, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table contains a list, in alphabetical order, by province and territory, of all forward sortation areas reported in the census, as well as their population and dwelling counts for 1996.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96020 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

The two following tables are available individually on diskette and do not appear in the Population and Dwelling Counts publication. The price is \$60 per table in Canada and US\$60 per table in other countries. They will be released in the fourth quarter of 1997.

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Tracts, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows the 1996 population and dwelling counts for census tracts by census metropolitan area and census agglomeration.

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96021 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

➤ **Population and Dwelling Counts, for Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census - 100% Data**

This table shows the 1996 population and dwelling counts for enumeration areas by federal electoral district (1987 Representation Order).

Catalogue No.: 93F0032XDB96022 - This table is available in GeoSuite

CANCELLED

Population and dwelling counts are also available in two other products.

➤ **GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef)**

GeoSuite is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. GeoSuite allows users to explore the links between all standard levels of geography and to determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. In addition to the standard census areas, GeoSuite provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps.

GeoSuite is completely redesigned for 1996 as a Windows™-based product. For 1996, GeoSuite includes information that was previously (1991 Census) available as separate products, namely, the EA reference lists (92-312, 92-313, 92-314, 92-315, 92-316, 92-317 and 92-318), EA Correspondence File (92F0076) and Geographic Attribute File (92F0075). Therefore, these products are not available separately for 1996.

Catalogue No.:	92F0085XCB	ISBN: 0-660-59272-X
Release:	April 15, 1997	
Media:	CD-ROM	
Price:	Canada: \$60	Other countries: US\$60

➤ Postal Code Counts - 1996 Census

Postal Code Counts - 1996 Census is a new product for 1996 that contains population and dwelling counts for all six-character postal codes reported by respondents. The population and dwelling counts are provided by individual postal code and forward sortation area (FSA - first three characters of the six-character postal code). The data are provided with Windows™-based software that enables users to perform simple data manipulations such as searching the data set for specific postal codes, importing groups of postal codes for which counts are required and exporting groupings of postal codes. Documentation and reference material are contained in electronic form on the CD-ROM.

Catalogue No.:	92F0086XCB	ISBN: 0-660-59281-9
Release:	April 15, 1997	
Media:	CD-ROM	
Price:	Canada: \$60	Other countries: US

3.2 The Nation Series

The Nation is the first series to release data on characteristics of the population, including demographic, social, cultural, labour force and income variables, and details on dwellings, households and families. In general, the data are provided for Canada, provinces and territories. For some characteristics, data are available at the census metropolitan area level. Some tables include comparisons with data from earlier censuses.

Media

The 143 tables in The Nation series are available individually on diskette. Four CD-ROMs containing cumulative data were made available throughout the dissemination process (exact release dates are given on the pages that follow).

On the day that major releases were announced (see the Introduction), a few excerpts from The Nation series tables were available on Statistics Canada's Web site (<http://www.statcan.ca>).

Prices

The price of each individual table, each set of tables and each CD-ROM is \$60.

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0021XDB96000	Package No. 1: Single Years of Age and Sex	July 29, 1997	D
93F0021XDB96001	Population by Single Years of Age (111), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	July 29, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96000	Package No. 2: Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status, Families: Number, Type and Structure, Structural Type of Dwelling and Household Size	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96001	Population by Single Years of Age (111), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (100% Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96002	Population by Five-Year Age Groups (12A), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1921-1996 Censuses (100% Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96003	Population by Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971-1996 Censuses (100% Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96004	Population by Five-Year Age Groups (19) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (100% Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96005	Population by Five-Year Age Groups (19) and Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (100% Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96006	Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions by Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (100% Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96007	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Persons (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96008	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (12), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96009	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0022XDB96010	Population in Private Households by Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96011	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96012	Private Households by Size (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0022XDB96013	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Household Size (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 14, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96000	Package No. 3: Immigration and Citizenship	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96001	Total Population by Immigrant Status (4A), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1911-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96002	Immigrants and Non-permanent Residents (3) by Place of Birth (260) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96003	Immigrant Population by Place of Birth (260A) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96004	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (84) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1986-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96005	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16), Age Groups (7B) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96006	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16), Age at Immigration (12) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0023XDB96007	Immigrant Population by Citizenship (8) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96008	Total Population by Country(ies) of Citizenship (202) and Sex (3), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (4), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96009	Non-immigrant Population by Place of Birth (15), Showing Province or Territory of Residence (13) and Sex (3), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 4, 1997	D
93F0023XDB96010 CANCELLED	Top 10 Countries of Birth for All Immigrants, Immigrants Who Came Before 1961 and Recent Immigrants, Showing Frequencies and Percentage Distribution, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
93F0020XCB96001 ISBN: 0-660-59263-0	Edition 1: Demographic Information, Families: Number, Type and Structure, Structural Type of Dwelling and Household Size, Immigration and Citizenship	December 20, 1997	CD
93F0024XDB96000	Package No. 4: Mother Tongue, Home Language and Official/Non-official Languages	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96001	Population by Detailed Mother Tongue (156) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (15A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96002	Detailed Mother Tongue (122): Number of Respondents by Type of Answer (2) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96003	Population by Detailed Home Language (156) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (15A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96004	Detailed Home Language (122): Number of Respondents by Type of Answer (2) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96005	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (15A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0024XDB96006	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Number of Non-official Languages Known (5) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96007	Population Able to Speak Various Languages (123) by Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (15A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96008	Husband-wife Families: Distribution by Mother Tongue of Wife (8) and Age Group of Wife (7), Showing Mother Tongue of Husband (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96009	Population by Detailed Mother Tongue (156) and Sex (3), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Age Groups (15A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96010	Population by Detailed Mother Tongue (156) and Sex (3), Showing Home Language (8) and Knowledge of Official Languages (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96011	Children Under 18 Years of Age Living in a Husband-wife Family or in a Lone-parent Family With a Female Parent by Mother Tongue of Female Parent (8) and Age Groups of Child (5B), Showing Mother Tongue of Child (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96012	Population by Detailed Mother Tongue (156) and Home Language (8), Showing Sex (3), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 2, 1997	D
93F0024XDB96013 NEW	Population by Mother Tongue (8), Sex (3) and Age Groups (15A), Showing Home Language (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	May 7, 1998	D
93F0025XDB96000	Package No. 5: Aboriginal	January 13, 1998	D
93F0025XDB96001	Total Population by Aboriginal Identity (7) and Registered Indian Status (3), Showing Indian Band/First Nation Membership (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0025XDB96002	Total Population by Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Groups (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D
93F0025XDB96003	Aboriginal Population in Private Households by Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Census Family Status (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D
93F0025XDB96004	Registered Indian Population by On/Off Reserve (3) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D
93F0025XDB96005	Aboriginal Population by Registered Indian Status (3) and On/Off Reserve (3), Showing Indian Band/First Nation Membership (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D
93F0025XDB96006	Indian Band/First Nation Members by Indian Tribe/Nation (50), Showing On/Off Reserve (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D
93F0025XDB96007 CANCELLED	Indian Band/First Nation Members by Detailed Indian Band/First Nation Membership (608), for Canada, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
93F0025XDB96008	Aboriginal Population by Mother Tongue (27), Showing Knowledge of Aboriginal Languages (17), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 13, 1998	D
93F0026XDB96000	Package No. 6: Ethnic Origin and Visible Minority Population	February 17, 1998	D
93F0026XDB96001	Population by Ethnic Origin (188) and Sex (3), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998	D
93F0026XDB96002	Total Population by Ethnic Categories (36) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998	D
93F0026XDB96003 CANCELLED	Total Population by Ethnic Origin (128) and Sex (3), Showing Selected Multiple Origin Combinations, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0026XDB96004	Total Population by Visible Minority Population (14) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998	D
93F0026XDB96005	Total Population by Visible Minority Population (14) and Age Groups (7A), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998	D
93F0026XDB96006	Total Population by Visible Minority Population (14) and Sex (3), Showing Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998	D
93F0026XDB96007	Total Population by Population Groups (15) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998	D
93F0020XCB96002 ISBN: 0-660-59264-9	Edition 2: Demographic Information, Families: Number, Type and Structure, Structural Type of Dwelling and Household Size, Immigration and Citizenship, Information on Languages, Aboriginal, Ethnic Origin and Visible Minorities	April 30, 1998	CD
93F0027XDB96000	Package No. 7: Labour Market Activities Including Industry and Occupation, Household Activities, Place of Work and Mode of Transportation	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Marital Status (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Age Groups (17), Showing Work Activity in the Reference Year (23), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96003	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Sex (3), Showing Hours Worked in the Reference Week (12), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96004	Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0027XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status (6) and Age Groups (17), Showing Labour Force Activity (Based on 1971 Labour Force Concepts) (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971-1976 Censuses (33 1/3% Sample Data), 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96006	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Marital Status (7), Age Groups (5C) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96007	Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Detailed Occupation (713) (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96008	Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Industry Divisions and Major Groups (97) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, 1986-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96009	Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Detailed Industry (382) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96010	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7) and Hours of Unpaid Housework (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96011	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7) and Hours of Unpaid Childcare (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96012	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7) and Hours of Unpaid Care to Seniors (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96013	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Hours of Unpaid Housework (7), Hours of Unpaid Childcare (7) and Hours of Unpaid Care to Seniors (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0027XDB96014	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Census Family Status (6), Presence and Age of Youngest Child (6), Labour Force Activity and Hours Worked for Pay in the Reference Week (8), Showing Hours of Unpaid Housework (7) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96015	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Census Family Status (6), Presence and Age of Youngest Child (6), Labour Force Activity and Hours Worked for Pay in the Reference Week (8), Showing Hours of Unpaid Childcare (7) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96016	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Census Family Status (6), Presence and Age of Youngest Child (6), Labour Force Activity and Hours Worked for Pay in the Reference Week (8), Showing Hours of Unpaid Care to Seniors (5) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96017	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96018	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Showing Commuting Distance (km) (9) for Persons With a Usual Place of Work, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96019	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Showing Mode of Transportation (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96020	Calgary Census Metropolitan Area – Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96021	Chicoutimi - Jonquière Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0027XDB96022	Edmonton Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96023	Halifax Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96024	Hamilton Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96025	Kitchener Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96026	London Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96027	Montréal Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96028	Oshawa Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96029	Ottawa - Hull Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96030	Québec Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0027XDB96031	Regina Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96032	Saskatoon Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96033	Sherbrooke Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96034	St. Catharines - Niagara Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96035	St. John's Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96036	Saint John Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96037	Sudbury Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96038	Thunder Bay Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96039	Toronto Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0027XDB96040	Trois-Rivières Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96041	Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96042	Victoria Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96043	Windsor Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0027XDB96044	Winnipeg Census Metropolitan Area - Employed Labour Force 15 Years of Age and Over Residing or Working in the CMA by Sex (3), Showing Place of Work Status (5) and Workplace Census Subdivisions Within the CMA, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 17, 1998	D
93F0020XCB96003 ISBN: 0-660-59265-7	Edition 3: Demographic Information, Families: Number, Type and Structure, Structural Type of Dwelling and Household Size, Immigration and Citizenship, Information on Languages, Aboriginal, Ethnic Origin and Visible Minorities, Labour Market Activities and Household Activities, Place of Work and Mode of Transportation	May 30, 1998	CD
93F0028XDB96000	Package No. 8: Education, Mobility and Migration	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Detailed Highest Level of Schooling (28), Showing Age Groups (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Sex (3), Showing Historical Highest Level of Schooling (5), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1976 Census (33 1/3 % Sample Data), 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Age Groups (18), Showing School Attendance (4), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0028XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9), Sex (3) and School Attendance (4), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (15), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), School Attendance (4) and Secondary School Graduation Certificate (9), Showing Age Groups (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96006	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96007	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Sex (3), Showing Total, Average and Median Years of Schooling (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96008	Population 20 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Major Field of Study (558) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (4), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96009	Population 20 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Major Field of Study (558) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (4), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96010	Population 5 Years and Over by Age Groups (16) and Sex (3), Showing Mobility Status (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago) (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96011	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3) and Highest Level of Schooling (11), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F0028XDB96012	Inter-metropolitan Area Migrants 5 Years and Over by Age Groups (16) and Sex (3), Showing Census Metropolitan Area of Residence 5 Years Ago (29), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F028XDB96013	Interprovincial Migrants 5 Years and Over by Age Groups (16), Sex (3) and Mother Tongue (8), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F028XDB96014	Migrants 5 Years and Over (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago) by Age Groups (16) and Sex (3), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F028XDB96015	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Labour Force Activity (5), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F028XDB96016	Population 1 Year and Over by Age Groups (17B) and Sex (3), Showing Mobility Status (Place of Residence 1 Year Ago) (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F028XDB96017	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3) and Highest Level of Schooling (11), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 1 Year Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F028XDB96018	Inter-metropolitan Area Migrants 1 Year and Over by Age Groups (17B) and Sex (3), Showing Census Metropolitan Area of Residence 1 Year Ago (29), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F028XDB96019	Interprovincial Migrants 1 Year and Over by Age Groups (17B), Sex (3) and Mother Tongue (8), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 1 Year Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F028XDB96020	Migrants 1 Year and Over (Place of Residence 1 Year Ago) by Age Groups (17B) and Sex (3), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F028XDB96021 NEW	Migrants 5 Years and Over (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago) by Age Groups (16) and Sex (3), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Divisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D
93F028XDB96022 NEW	Migrants 1 Year and Over (Place of Residence 1 Year Ago) by Age Groups (17B) and Sex (3), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Divisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 14, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0029XDB96000	Package No. 9: Sources of Income, Earnings and Total Income, Family and Household Income	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income by Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Age Groups (7) and Highest Level of Schooling (6), Showing Number and Average Employment Income in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income by Sex (3), Work Activity (3) and Detailed Occupation (712), Showing Number and Average Employment Income in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96006	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Wages and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96007	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (4) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96008	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Combination of Earners (16) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0029XDB96009	Private Households by Household Type and Size (12) and Household Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0029XDB96010	Incidence of Low Income (4) Among Economic Families by Family Characteristics (10), Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over by Sex (3) and Population in Private Households by Age Groups (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	May 12, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96000	Package No. 10: Families: Social and Economic Characteristics, Occupied Private Dwellings and Housing Costs	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96001	Census Families in Private Households by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Family Structure (14), Showing Tenure (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96002	Census Families in Private Households by Selected Household and Dwelling Characteristics (31), Showing Family Structure (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96003	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Number and Status of Family Members in the Labour Force (57), Showing Age Groups of Female Spouse, Female Common-law Partner or Lone Parent (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96004	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure, Labour Force Activity and Age Groups of Spouse, Common-law Partner or Lone Parent (235), Showing Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (8) and Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96005 CANCELLED	Selected Socio-economic Characteristics (TBD) by Age of Spouse, Common-law Partner or Lone Parent (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
93F0030XDB96006	Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households, Collective Dwellings, Population in Collective Dwellings, Average Number of Persons per Private Household, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1961-1996 Censuses (100% Data)	June 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0030XDB96007	Total Dwellings (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96008	Population in Collective Dwellings by Selected Characteristics (49), Showing Type of Collective Dwelling (15), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96009	Private Households by Household Type (19), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96010 CANCELLED	Private Households by Size (11), Showing Average Number of Persons per Household, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data). Replaced by product 93F0022XDB96012	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96011	Private Households by Tenure (6) and Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Household Type (19), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96012	Occupied Private Dwellings by Period of Construction (10) and Tenure (6), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96013	Occupied Private Dwellings by Household Type (19), Showing Number of Rooms (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96014 CANCELLED	Private Households by Household Type (4), Tenure (5A) and Household Income (15), Showing Gross Rent (13) and Owner's Major Payments (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data). Replaced by products 93F0030XDB96019 and 93F0030XDB96020	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96015	Private Households in Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (4), Age Groups (8) of Primary Household Maintainer and Presence of Mortgage (3), Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0030XDB96016	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (4) and Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (8), Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96017	Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Number of Bedrooms (9), Showing Value of Dwelling (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96018 CANCELLED	Private Households by Tenure (5A), Household Type (4) and Housing Affordability (3), Showing Selected Characteristics (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data). Replaced by products 93F0030XDB96021 and 93F0030XDB96022	June 9, 1998	
93F0030XDB96019 NEW	Private Households in Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (4), Tenure (3) and Household Income (15), Showing Owner's Major Payments (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96020 NEW	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (4) and Household Income (15), Showing Gross Rent (13), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96021 NEW	Private Households in Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Tenure (3), Household Type (4) and Housing Affordability (3), Showing Household Income (15), Owner's Major Payments (13) and Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D
93F0030XDB96022 NEW	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (4) and Housing Affordability (3), Showing Household Income (15), Gross Rent (13) and Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
93F0020XCB96004 ISBN: 0-660-59266-5	Edition 4 (Final): Demographic Information, Families: Number, Type and Structure, Structural Type of Dwelling and Household Size, Immigration and Citizenship, Information on Languages, Aboriginal, Ethnic Origin and Visible Minorities, Labour Market Activities and Household Activities, Place of Work and Mode of Transportation, Education, Mobility and Migration, Individual and Family Income, Family Information, Dwellings and Household Information	September 18, 1998	CD

3.3 Area Profiles

The Area Profiles series provides a statistical overview of geographic areas. In the 1996 Census, for the first time, the components of a profile were available at the census division and subdivision level on the same day as the data were released (see the Introduction). The components of profiles in electronic form for CDs/CSDs are listed in Appendix B.

Geographic areas

Electronic Area profiles are available for the following geographic areas:

- census divisions and subdivisions (CDs and CSDs);
- census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations (CMAs and CAs);
- census tracts (CTs) of CMAs and some tracted CAs;
- federal electoral districts*;
- enumeration areas;
- forward sortation areas.

* As per the 1987 Representation Order or the 1996 Representation Order.

Print Area Profiles are available for the following geographic areas:

- census divisions and subdivisions (CDs and CSDs);
- census tracts (CTs) of CMAs and some tracted CAs.

Media

Area profiles are available on diskette or CD-ROM. Census division and subdivision as well as census tract profiles are also available in publication format. Electronic Profiles contain more details about the breakdown of variables than profiles that are issued in paper format.

Two CD-ROMs are available: one containing profiles for all geographic levels in Canada, except forward sortation areas and enumeration areas, and the other containing profiles of all geographic levels for Canada or for individual provinces or territories.

Prices

Area profile prices range from \$65 to \$8,100, depending on the format and geographic level.

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
Profile of Census Subdivisions in...				
95F0179XDB96001	St. John's	\$99	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96002	Halifax	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96003	Moncton	\$99	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96004	Saint John	\$126	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96005	Chicoutimi - Jonquière	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96006	Montréal	\$362	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96007	Ottawa - Hull	\$141	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96008	Québec	\$195	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96009	Sherbrooke	\$108	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96010	Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	\$75	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96011	Trois-Rivières	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96012	Barrie	\$72	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96013	Belleville	\$81	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96014	Brantford	\$69	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96015	Guelph	\$69	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96016	Hamilton	\$84	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96017	Kingston	\$93	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96018	Kitchener	\$75	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96019	London	\$93	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96020	North Bay	\$75	July 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
Profile of Census Subdivisions in...				
95F0179XDB96021	Oshawa	\$69	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96022	Peterborough	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96023	Sarnia	\$72	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96024	Sault Ste. Marie	\$78	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96025	St. Catharines - Niagara	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96026	Sudbury	\$81	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96027	Thunder Bay	\$87	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96028	Toronto	\$147	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96029	Windsor	\$93	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96030	Winnipeg	\$93	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96031	Regina	\$111	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96032	Saskatoon	\$132	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96033	Calgary	\$87	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96034	Edmonton	\$168	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96035	Lethbridge	\$63	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96036	Red Deer	\$63	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96037	Abbotsford	\$75	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96038	Kamloops	\$78	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96039	Kelowna	\$84	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96040	Nanaimo	\$81	July 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
Profile of Census Subdivisions in...				
95F0179XDB96041	Prince George	\$63	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96042	Vancouver	\$177	July 9, 1998	D
95F0179XDB96043	Victoria	\$129	July 9, 1998	D
95F0180XDB	Profile of Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), Canada, Provinces and Territories	\$400	July 9, 1998	D
Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in...				
95F0181XDB96001	Canada	\$1,220	June 9, 1998	D
95F0181XDB96002	Newfoundland	\$240	June 9, 1998	D
95-182-XPB	Newfoundland	\$120	February 24, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59317-3				
95F0181XDB96003	Prince Edward Island	\$160	June 9, 1998	D
95-183-XPB	Prince Edward Island	\$80	February 24, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59318-1				
95F0181XDB96004	Nova Scotia	\$160	June 9, 1998	D
95-184-XPB	Nova Scotia	\$80	February 24, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59319-X				
95F0181XDB96005	New Brunswick	\$200	June 9, 1998	D
95-185-XPB	New Brunswick	\$100	February 24, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59320-3				
95F0181XDB96006	Quebec	\$520	June 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in...				
95-186-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59321-1	Quebec	\$300	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96007	Ontario	\$420	June 9, 1998	D
95-187-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59322-X	Ontario	\$210	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96008	Manitoba	\$210	June 9, 1998	D
95-188-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59323-8	Manitoba	\$105	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96009	Saskatchewan	\$400	June 9, 1998	D
95-189-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59324-6	Saskatchewan	\$200	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96010 ISBN: 0-660-59325-4	Alberta	\$240	June 9, 1998	D
95-190-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59325-4	Alberta	\$120	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96011 ISBN: 0-660-59326-2	British Columbia	\$240	June 9, 1998	D
95-191-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59326-2	British Columbia	\$120	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96012 ISBN: 0-660-59327-0	Yukon Territory	\$130	June 9, 1998	D
95-192-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59327-0	Yukon Territory	\$65	February 24, 1999	P
95F0181XDB96013 ISBN: 0-660-59328-9	Northwest Territories	\$130	June 9, 1998	D
95-193-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59328-9	Northwest Territories	\$65	February 24, 1999	P

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
95F0182XDB	Profile of Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations	\$370	July 9, 1998	D
Profile of Census Tracts in...				
95F0183XDB96001	St. John's	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95-194-XPB	St. John's	\$65	March 23, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59329-7				
95F0183XDB96002	Halifax	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95-195-XPB	Halifax	\$65	March 23, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59330-0				
95F0183XDB96003	Moncton	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96004	Saint John	\$140	July 9, 1998	D
95-196-XPB	Moncton and Saint John	\$70	March 23, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59331-9				
95F0183XDB96005	Chicoutimi - Jonquière	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96009	Sherbrooke	\$120	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96010	Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96011	Trois-Rivières	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95-197-XPB	Chicoutimi - Jonquière, Sherbrooke, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu and Trois-Rivières	\$90	March 23, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59332-7				
95F0183XDB96008	Québec	\$160	July 9, 1998	D
95-198-XPB	Québec	\$80	March 23, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59333-5				
95F0183XDB96006	Montréal	\$330	July 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
Profile of Census Tracts in...				
95-199-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59334-3	Montréal	\$165	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96007 ISBN: 0-660-59335-1	Ottawa - Hull	\$170	July 9, 1998	D
95-200-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59335-1	Ottawa - Hull	\$90	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96014	Brantford	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96015	Guelph	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96018	Kitchener	\$190	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96025	St. Catharines - Niagara	\$190	July 9, 1998	D
95-201-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59336-X	Brantford, Guelph, Kitchener and St. Catharines - Niagara	\$95	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96016 ISBN: 0-660-59337-8	Hamilton	\$150	July 9, 1998	D
95-202-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59337-8	Hamilton	\$75	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96012	Barrie	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96013	Belleville	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96017	Kingston	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96021	Oshawa	\$160	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96022 ISBN: 0-660-59338-6	Peterborough	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95-203-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59338-6	Barrie, Belleville, Kingston, Oshawa and Peterborough	\$100	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96019	London	\$180	July 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
Profile of Census Tracts in...				
95F0183XDB96023	Sarnia	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96029	Windsor	\$180	July 9, 1998	D
95-204-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59339-4	London, Sarnia and Windsor	\$90	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96020	North Bay	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96024	Sault Ste. Marie	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96026	Sudbury	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96027	Thunder Bay	\$120	July 9, 1998	D
95-205-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59340-8	North Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury and Thunder Bay	\$90	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96028	Toronto	\$330	July 9, 1998	D
95-206-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59341-6	Toronto	\$165	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96030	Winnipeg	\$150	July 9, 1998	D
95-207-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59342-4	Winnipeg	\$75	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96031	Regina	\$150	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96032	Saskatoon	\$150	July 9, 1998	D
95-208-XPB ISBN: 0-660-59343-2	Regina and Saskatoon	\$75	March 23, 1999	P
95F0183XDB96033	Calgary	\$150	July 9, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
Profile of Census Tracts in...				
95-209-XPB	Calgary	\$75	March 23, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59344-0				
95F0183XDB96034	Edmonton	\$180	July 9, 1998	D
95-210-XPB	Edmonton	\$90	March 23, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59345-9				
95F0183XDB96035	Lethbridge	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96036	Red Deer	\$80	July 9, 1998	D
95-211-XPB	Lethbridge and Red Deer	\$65	March 23, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59346-7				
95F0183XDB96038	Kamloops	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96039	Kelowna	\$110	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96041	Prince George	\$100	July 9, 1998	D
95-212-XPB	Kamloops, Kelowna and Prince George	\$80	March 23, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59347-5				
95F0183XDB96037	Abbotsford	\$110	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96042	Vancouver	\$210	July 9, 1998	D
95-213-XPB	Abbotsford and Vancouver	\$105	March 23, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59348-3				
95F0183XDB96040	Nanaimo	\$90	July 9, 1998	D
95F0183XDB96043	Victoria	\$130	July 9, 1998	D
95-214-XPB	Nanaimo and Victoria	\$75	March 23, 1999	P
ISBN: 0-660-59349-1				

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
95F0184XDB	Profile of Forward Sortation Areas, Canada, Provinces and Territories	\$1,477	July 9, 1998	D
Profile of Enumeration Areas in...				
95F0185XDB96001	Canada	\$8,170	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96002	Newfoundland	\$470	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96003	Prince Edward Island	\$310	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96004	Nova Scotia	\$510	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96005	New Brunswick	\$490	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96006	Quebec	\$2,140	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96007	Ontario	\$2,900	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96008	Manitoba	\$600	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96009	Saskatchewan	\$720	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96010	Alberta	\$1,030	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96011	British Columbia	\$1,370	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96012	Yukon Territory	\$280	July 9, 1998	D
95F0185XDB96013	Northwest Territories	\$290	July 9, 1998	D
Profile of All Levels of Geography in...				
95F0253XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59299-1	Canada	\$5,000	October 29, 1998	CD
95F0254XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59300-9	Newfoundland	\$400	December 4, 1998	CD

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
Profile of All Levels of Geography in...				
95F0255XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59301-7	Prince Edward Island	\$300	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0256XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59302-5	Nova Scotia	\$400	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0257XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59303-3	New Brunswick	\$400	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0258XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59304-1	Atlantic Region	\$1,000	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0259XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59305-X	Quebec	\$1,500	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0260XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59306-8	Ontario	\$2,000	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0261XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59307-6	Manitoba	\$500	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0262XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59308-4	Saskatchewan	\$500	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0263XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59309-2	Alberta	\$750	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0264XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59310-6	Prairie Region	\$1,500	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0265XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59311-4	British Columbia	\$1,000	December 4, 1998	CD
95F0266XCB96000 ISBN: 0-660-59312-2	Northwest Territories	\$300	December 4, 1998	CD

Catalogue No.	Title	Price	Release Date	Media
Profile of All Levels of Geography in...				
95F0267XCB96000	Yukon Territory	\$300	December 4, 1998	CD
ISBN: 0-660-59313-0				
95F0268XCB96000	Profile of All Levels of Geography (Excluding EAs and FSAs) for Libraries	\$1,500	October 29, 1998	CD
ISBN: 0-660-59350-5				

3.4 Basic Summary Tabulations

This series provides cross-tabulations of two or more variables at fine levels of geographic detail. The Basic Summary Tabulations has been revised to include only the most frequently used tables.

Media

Basic Summary Tabulations are available on diskette.

Prices

There is a flat fee of \$60, plus \$1 for each of the first 100 geographic areas, and \$0.05 for each additional area.

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
Age and Sex (100% Data)		
95F0186XDB96001	Population by Single Years of Age (110), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (100% Data)	July 29, 1997
95F0186XDB96002	Population by Single Years of Age (110), Showing Sex (3), Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (100% Data)	July 29, 1997
95F0186XDB96003	Population by Single Years of Age (110), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	July 29, 1997
95F0186XDB96004	Population by Single Years of Age (110), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (100% Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0186XDB96005	Population by Single Years of Age (110), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	July 29, 1997
Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status (100% Data)		
95F0187XDB96001	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0187XDB96002	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0187XDB96003	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0187XDB96004	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (100% Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0187XDB96005	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0188XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions by Five-year Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0188XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions by Five-year Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (5), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0188XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions by Five-year Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0188XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions by Five-year Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (100% Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0188XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions by Five-year Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0189XDB96001	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0189XDB96002	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (6), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0189XDB96003	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0189XDB96004	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (100% Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0189XDB96005	Population by Five-year Age Groups (18) and Sex (3), Showing Legal Marital Status (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	January 14, 1998

Families (20% Sample Data)

95F0195XDB96001	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (12), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
-----------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0195XDB96002	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (12), Showing Family Structure (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0195XDB96003	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (12), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0195XDB96004	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (12), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0195XDB96005	Census Families in Private Households by Number of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (12), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0196XDB96001	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0196XDB96002	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15), Showing Family Structure (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0196XDB96003	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0196XDB96004	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0196XDB96005	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0197XDB96001	Population in Private Households by Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0197XDB96002	Population in Private Households by Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0197XDB96003	Population in Private Households by Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0197XDB96004	Population in Private Households by Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0197XDB96005	Population in Private Households by Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0198XDB96001	Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home in Census Families in Private Households by Selected Age Groups (6), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0198XDB96002	Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home in Census Families in Private Households by Selected Age Groups (6), Showing Family Structure (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0198XDB96003	Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home in Census Families in Private Households by Selected Age Groups (6), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0198XDB96004	Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home in Census Families in Private Households by Selected Age Groups (6), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0198XDB96005	Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home in Census Families in Private Households by Selected Age Groups (6), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0199XDB96001	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0199XDB96002	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), Showing Family Structure (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0199XDB96003	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
95F0199XDB96004	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0199XDB96005	Census Families in Private Households by Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), Showing Family Structure (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 14, 1998
Immigration (20 % Sample Data)		
95F0223XDB96001	Total Population by Immigrant Status and Selected Places of Birth (27) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (7B), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0223XDB96002	Total Population by Immigrant Status and Selected Places of Birth (27) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (7B), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0223XDB96003	Total Population by Immigrant Status and Selected Places of Birth (27) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (7B), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0223XDB96004	Total Population by Immigrant Status and Selected Places of Birth (27) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (7B), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0223XDB96005	Total Population by Immigrant Status and Selected Places of Birth (27) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (7B), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0224XDB96001	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0224XDB96002	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0224XDB96003	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0224XDB96004	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0224XDB96005	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Period of Immigration (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0225XDB96001	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Age at Immigration (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0225XDB96002	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Age at Immigration (5), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0225XDB96003	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Age at Immigration (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
95F0225XDB96004	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Age at Immigration (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 17, 1998
95F0225XDB96005	Immigrant Population by Selected Places of Birth (16) and Sex (3), Showing Age at Immigration (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	February 4, 1998
Mother Tongue, Home Language and Official/Non-official Languages (20% Sample Data) - 100% Data for 95F0214XDB		
95F0213XDB96001	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0213XDB96002	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0213XDB96003	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0213XDB96004	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0213XDB96005	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0214XDB96001	Population by Mother Tongue (8), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (100% Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0214XDB96002	Population by Mother Tongue (8), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (100% Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0214XDB96003	Population by Mother Tongue (8), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0214XDB96004	Population by Mother Tongue (8), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (100% Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0214XDB96005	Population by Mother Tongue (8), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (100% Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0215XDB96001	Population by Home Language (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0215XDB96002	Population by Home Language (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0215XDB96003	Population by Home Language (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0215XDB96004	Population by Home Language (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0215XDB96005	Population by Home Language (77), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0216XDB96001	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Home Language (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0216XDB96002	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Home Language (8) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0216XDB96003	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Home Language (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0216XDB96004	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Home Language (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0216XDB96005	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Home Language (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0217XDB96001	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0217XDB96002	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0217XDB96003	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0217XDB96004	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0217XDB96005	Population by Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0218XDB96001	Population Able to Speak Various Non-official Languages (73), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0218XDB96002	Population Able to Speak Various Non-official Languages (73), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0218XDB96003	Population Able to Speak Various Non-official Languages (73), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0218XDB96004	Population Able to Speak Various Non-official Languages (73), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0218XDB96005	Population Able to Speak Various Non-official Languages (73), Showing Age Groups (13A) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0219XDB96001	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0219XDB96002	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0219XDB96003	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
95F0219XDB96004	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0219XDB96005	Population by Mother Tongue (77), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	March 2, 1998
Aboriginal (20% Sample Data)		
95F0251XDB96001	Total Population by Selected Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Status (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 13, 1998
95F0251XDB96002	Total Population by Selected Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Status (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 13, 1998
95F0251XDB96003	Total Population by Selected Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Status (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 13, 1998
95F0251XDB96004	Total Population by Selected Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Status (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 13, 1998
95F0251XDB96005	Total Population by Selected Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Status (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	April 13, 1998
Ethnic Origin and Visible Minorities (20% Sample Data)		
95F0220XDB96001	Top 25 Ethnic Origins in Canada by Age Groups (13), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0220XDB96002	Top 25 Ethnic Origins in Canada by Age Groups (13), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0220XDB96003	Top 25 Ethnic Origins in Canada by Age Groups (13), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998
95F0220XDB96004	Top 25 Ethnic Origins in Canada by Age Groups (13), Showing Single and Multiple Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	May 15, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0242XDB96001 NEW	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by: PART I - Place of Work Status (5), Showing Industry Divisions (14) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) PART II - Place of Work Status (1) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Industry Divisions (14) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) and Sex (3), for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0243XDB96008 CANCELLED	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Residing or Working in a CMA or CA by Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Mode of Transportation (TBD) and Sex (3), for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0243XDB96001 NEW	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over With a Usual Place of Work by: PART I - Mode of Transportation (9), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) PART II - Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Mode of Transportation (9) and Sex (3), for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0244XDB96008 CANCELLED	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Residing or Working in a CMA or CA by Place of Work Status (9) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Total Income (12), for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0244XDB96001 NEW	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by: PART I - Place of Work Status (5) and Total Income (12), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) PART II - Place of Work Status (1), Workplace Census Subdivision and Total Income (12), Showing Sex (3), for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 26, 1998
95F0245XDB96008 CANCELLED	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Residing or Working in a CMA or CA by Place of Work Status (9) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Work Activity (4) and Sex (3), for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0245XDB96001 NEW	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by: PART I - Place of Work Status (5), Showing Work Activity (4) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) PART II - Place of Work Status (1) and Workplace Census Subdivision, Showing Work Activity (4) and Sex (3), for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
Labour Market Activities (20% Sample Data)		
95F0230XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Marital Status (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0230XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Marital Status (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0230XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Marital Status (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0230XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Marital Status (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0230XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Marital Status (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0231XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Sex (3), Showing Work Activity in 1995 (23), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0231XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Sex (3), Showing Work Activity in 1995 (23), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0231XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Sex (3), Showing Work Activity in 1995 (23), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0231XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Sex (3), Showing Work Activity in 1995 (23), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0231XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (17) and Sex (3), Showing Work Activity in 1995 (23), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0232XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (5D) and School Attendance (4), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0232XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (5D) and School Attendance (4), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0232XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (5D) and School Attendance (4), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0232XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (5D) and School Attendance (4), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0232XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (5D) and School Attendance (4), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0233XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0233XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0233XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0233XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0233XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0234XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Age Groups (5C), Marital Status (6A) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0234XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Age Groups (5C), Marital Status (6A) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0234XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Age Groups (5C), Marital Status (6A) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0234XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Age Groups (5C), Marital Status (6A) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0234XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Age Groups (5C), Marital Status (6A) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (6), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0235XDB96001	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0235XDB96002	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Age Groups (10), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0235XDB96003	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0235XDB96004	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0235XDB96005	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0236XDB96001	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0236XDB96002	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0236XDB96003	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0236XDB96004	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0236XDB96005	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (60), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0237XDB96001	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0237XDB96002	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (10), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0237XDB96003	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0237XDB96004	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0237XDB96005	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0238XDB96001	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (13), Showing Class of Worker (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0238XDB96002	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (13), Showing Class of Worker (12), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0238XDB96003	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (13), Showing Class of Worker (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0238XDB96004	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (13), Showing Class of Worker (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0238XDB96005	Total Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (21) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (13), Showing Class of Worker (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
Household Activities (20% Sample Data)		
95F0239XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (7) and Household Activities (19), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0239XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (7) and Household Activities (19), Showing Sex (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0239XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (7) and Household Activities (19), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0239XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (7) and Household Activities (19), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
95F0239XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (7) and Household Activities (19), Showing Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	June 17, 1998
Mobility and Migration (20% Sample Data)		
95F0190XDB96006 CANCELLED	Population 5 Years and Over by Age Groups (15A) and Sex (3), Showing In-, Out- and Net Internal Migration (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago), for Canada and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0190XDB96007 CANCELLED	Population 5 Years and Over by Age Groups (15A) and Sex (3), Showing In-, Out- and Net Internal Migration (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0190XDB96009 CANCELLED	Population 5 Years and Over by Age Groups (15A) and Sex (3), Showing In-, Out- and Net Internal Migration (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago), for Canada and Census Divisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0190XDB96010	Migrants 5 Years and Over (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago) by Age Groups (16) and Sex (3), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Agglomerations, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0191XDB96009	Inter-Census Divisions Area Migrants 5 Years and Over by Census Division of Current Residence (289), Showing Census Division of Residence 5 Years Ago (289), for Census Divisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0192XDB96006 CANCELLED	Internal Migrants 5 Years and Over by Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)/Census Agglomeration (CA) of Residence 5 Years Ago, Showing CMA/CA of Current Residence (Origin-destination Pairs), for Canada and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0192XDB96010 NEW	Inter-Census Agglomerations Area Migrants 5 Years and Over by Census Agglomeration of Current Residence (113), Showing Census Agglomeration of Residence 5 Years Ago (113), for Census Agglomerations, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0192XDB96011 CANCELLED	Internal Migrants 5 Years and Over by Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) of Residence 5 Years Ago, Showing CMA of Current Residence (Origin-destination Pairs), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0193XDB96007 CANCELLED	Internal Migrants 5 Years and Over by Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago, Showing Province or Territory of Current Residence (Origin-destination Pairs), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	
95F0194XDB96008	Inter-Census Subdivisions Area Migrants 5 Years and Over by Census Subdivision of Current Residence, Showing Census Subdivision of Residence 5 Years Ago, for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0269XDB96008 NEW	Inter-Census Subdivisions Area Migrants 1 Year and Over by Census Subdivision of Current Residence, Showing Census Subdivision of Residence 1 Year Ago, for Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0270XDB96010 NEW	Inter-Census Agglomerations Area Migrants 1 Year and Over by Census Agglomeration of Current Residence (113), Showing Census Agglomeration of Residence 1 Year Ago (113), for Census Agglomerations, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0271XDB96010 NEW	Migrants 1 Year and Over (Place of Residence 1 Year Ago) by Age Groups (17B) and Sex (3), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Agglomerations, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0272XDB96009 NEW	Inter-Census Divisions Area Migrants 1 Year and Over by Census Division of Current Residence (289), Showing Census Division of Residence 1 Year Ago (289), for Census Divisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
Education (20% Sample Data)		
95F0226XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by School Attendance (4), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0226XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by School Attendance (4), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (8), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0226XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by School Attendance (4), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0226XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by School Attendance (4), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0226XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by School Attendance (4), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0227XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0227XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0227XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0227XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0227XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0228XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0228XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0228XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0228XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0228XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over With Trades or Other Non-university Certificates by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0229XDB96001	Population 15 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0229XDB96002	Population 15 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0229XDB96003	Population 15 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0229XDB96004	Population 15 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
95F0229XDB96005	Population 15 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees by Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3), Showing Major Field of Study (12A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	July 14, 1998
Sources of Income, Earnings and Total Income, and Family and Household Income (20% Sample Data)		
95F0247XDB96001	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0247XDB96002	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0247XDB96003	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0247XDB96004	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0247XDB96005	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0248XDB96001	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Employment Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0248XDB96002	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Employment Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0248XDB96003	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Employment Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0248XDB96004	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Employment Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0248XDB96005	Total Population 15 Years and Over by Presence of Employment Income (5) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (5A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0249XDB96001	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (2) and 1995 Family Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0249XDB96002	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (2) and 1995 Family Income (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0249XDB96003	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (2) and 1995 Family Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0249XDB96004	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (2) and 1995 Family Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0249XDB96005	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (2) and 1995 Family Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0250XDB96001	Private Households by Household Size (3) and 1995 Household Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0250XDB96002	Private Households by Household Size (3) and 1995 Household Income (3), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0250XDB96003	Private Households by Household Size (3) and 1995 Household Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0250XDB96004	Private Households by Household Size (3) and 1995 Household Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
95F0250XDB96005	Private Households by Household Size (3) and 1995 Household Income (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	August 27, 1998
Occupied Private Dwellings and Housing Costs (20% Sample Data)		
95F0200XDB96001	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0200XDB96002	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Size (8), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0200XDB96003	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0200XDB96004	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0200XDB96005	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0201XDB96001	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Type (9A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0201XDB96002	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Type (9A), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0201XDB96003	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Type (9A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0201XDB96004	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Type (9A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0201XDB96005	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Household Type (9A), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0202XDB96001	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Period of Construction (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0202XDB96002	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Period of Construction (14), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0202XDB96003	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Period of Construction (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0202XDB96004	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Period of Construction (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0202XDB96005	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Period of Construction (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0203XDB96001	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0203XDB96002	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0203XDB96003	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0203XDB96004	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0203XDB96005	Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0204XDB96001	Occupied Private Dwellings by Tenure (4) and Household Size (8), Showing Number of Rooms (16), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0204XDB96002	Occupied Private Dwellings by Tenure (4) and Household Size (8), Showing Number of Rooms (16), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0204XDB96003	Occupied Private Dwellings by Tenure (4) and Household Size (8), Showing Number of Rooms (16), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0204XDB96004	Occupied Private Dwellings by Tenure (4) and Household Size (8), Showing Number of Rooms (16), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0204XDB96005	Occupied Private Dwellings by Tenure (4) and Household Size (8), Showing Number of Rooms (16), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0205XDB96001	Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Value of Dwelling (20), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0205XDB96002	Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Value of Dwelling (20), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0205XDB96003	Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Value of Dwelling (20), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0205XDB96004	Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Value of Dwelling (20), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0205XDB96005	Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Structural Type of Dwelling (5), Showing Value of Dwelling (20), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0206XDB96001	Private Households by Household Type (9A), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0206XDB96002	Private Households by Household Type (9A), Showing Household Size (8), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0206XDB96003	Private Households by Household Type (9A), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0206XDB96004	Private Households by Household Type (9A), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0206XDB96005	Private Households by Household Type (9A), Showing Household Size (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0207XDB96001	Private Households by Household Type (9A) and Tenure (4), Showing Number of Household Maintainers (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0207XDB96002	Private Households by Household Type (9A) and Tenure (4), Showing Number of Household Maintainers (6), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0207XDB96003	Private Households by Household Type (9A) and Tenure (4), Showing Number of Household Maintainers (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0207XDB96004	Private Households by Household Type (9A) and Tenure (4), Showing Number of Household Maintainers (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0207XDB96005	Private Households by Household Type (9A) and Tenure (4), Showing Number of Household Maintainers (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0208XDB96001	Private Households by Tenure (4), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0208XDB96002	Private Households by Tenure (4), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0208XDB96003	Private Households by Tenure (4), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0208XDB96004	Private Households by Tenure (4), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0208XDB96005	Private Households by Tenure (4), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0209XDB96001	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0209XDB96002	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0209XDB96003	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0209XDB96004	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
95F0209XDB96005	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0210XDB96001	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0210XDB96002	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0210XDB96003	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0210XDB96004	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0210XDB96005	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Household Type (9), Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0211XDB96001	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0211XDB96002	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
95F0211XDB96003	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date
45F011XDB46001	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
45F011XDB46005	Private Households in Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
45F011XDB46011	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
45F011XDB46012	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
45F011XDB46013	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Federal Electoral Districts (1987 Representation Order) and Enumeration Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
45F011XDB46014	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998
45F011XDB46005	Private Households in Tenant-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings by Age Groups (7) and Sex of Primary Household Maintainer, (3) Showing Gross Rent as a Percentage of 1995 Household Income (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	September 9, 1998

3.5 Dimensions Series

This series clearly illustrates the analytic potential of census data. It presents statistical information on topics of public interest. Cross tabulated tables linking a variety of census variables to a theme are available. The Dimensions series is also packaged so that users can do more detailed analysis themselves.

Media

Seven CD-ROMs containing information on themes are available. The tables are also available on diskette.

Prices

The price is \$60 for each table or CD-ROM.

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0004XCB ISBN: 0-660-59293-2	Ethnocultural and Social Characteristics of the Canadian Population	March 30, 1999	CD
94F0012XDB NEW	Package No. 9: Profile of Visible Minority Population	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96003	<p>Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force and Income Characteristics of the Total Population by Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Visible Minority Population (14), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Legal Marital Status (6A) 2 - Census Family Status (10A) 3 - Mobility Status 1 Year Ago (9B) 4 - Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9C) <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5 - Mother Tongue (10A) 6 - Home Language (6) 7 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5A) 8 - Citizenship (3) 9 - Place of Birth (19) 10 - Period of Immigration (6A) 11 - Age at Immigration (5A) <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 12 - School Attendance (4B) 13 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A) 14 - Major Field of Study (12B) <p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15 - Labour Force Activity (11) 16 - Industry Divisions (16) 17 - Employment Equity Occupation Groups (1990 NOC) (15) 18 - Occupational Broad Categories (11B) 19 - Class of Worker (6) <p>Income Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20 - Employment Income and Work Activity (8) 21 - Composition of Total Income (4A) 22 - Total Income Groups (14) 23 - Incidence of Low Income (4) 	January 26, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0013XDB NEW	Package No. 10: Profile of Immigrants	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96191 NEW	Selected Demographic and Cultural Characteristics of the Total Population by Place of Birth (12), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
	<p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Legal Marital Status (6) 2 - Census Family Status (10) 3 - Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9) <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 - Mother Tongue (6) 5 - Home Language (6) 6 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5) 7 - Citizenship (4) 8 - Visible Minority Status (4) 9 - Age at Immigration (10) 		
94F0009XDB96192 NEW	Selected Educational Characteristics of the Total Population by Place of Birth (12), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
	<p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 – School Attendance (4) 2 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A) 3 - Major Field of Study (13A) 		
94F0009XDB96193 NEW	Selected Labour Force Characteristics of the Total Population by Place of Birth (12), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
	<p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 – Labour Force Activity (8) 2 – Industry Divisions (14) 3 - Occupational Broad Categories (11A) 4 - Class of Worker (6) 		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96194 NEW	Selected Income Characteristics of the Total Population by Place of Birth (12), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
	<p>Income Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Employment Income and Work Activity (8) 2 - Composition of Total Income (4) 3 - Total Income Groups (14) 4 - Economic Family Status and Incidence of Low Income (9) 		
94F0009XDB96004 CANCELLED	Profiles of Immigrants, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) – Replaced by Tables 94F0009XDB96191, 94F0009XDB96192, 94F0009XDB96193 and 94F0009XDB96194		
94F0009XDB96005 CANCELLED	Population 15 Years and Over by Place of Birth (18), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), Sex (3), Age Groups (5A), Visible Minority Status (4), Highest Level of Schooling (11A) and Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96006 CANCELLED	Immigrant Population 15 Years and Over by Place of Birth (18), Period of Immigration (6), Sex (3), Age at Immigration (5), Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96007 CANCELLED	Immigrant Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Since January 1, 1995 by Place of Birth (18), Period of Immigration (6), Sex (3), Age at Immigration (5), Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (6), Major Field of Study (13A) and Occupational Broad Categories (13), for Canada, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96008 CANCELLED	Population 15 Years and Over With 1995 Employment Income by Place of Birth (18), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), Sex (3), Age Groups (5A), Highest Level of Schooling (11A) and Work Activity (18), Showing Count, Average and Standard Error of Average 1995 Employment Income, for Canada, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96009 CANCELLED	Full-time Full-year Workers by Place of Birth (18), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9), Sex (3), Age Groups (5A), Occupational Broad Categories (13) and Class of Worker (6), Showing Count, Average and Standard Error of 1995 Employment Income, for Canada, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0014XDB NEW	Package No. 15: Profiles of Ethnic Groups	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96010	<p>Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force and Income Characteristics of the Population by Selected Ethnic Groups (92), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Single and Multiple Ethnic Origin Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Legal Marital Status (6A) 2 - Census Family Status (10A) 3 - Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9C) <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 - Mother Tongue (6A) 5 - Home Language (6) 6 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5A) 7 - Citizenship (3) 8 - Place of Birth (19) 9 - Period of Immigration (6A) 10 - Age at Immigration (5A) <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11 - School Attendance (4B) 12 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A) 13 - Major Field of Study (12B) <p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14 - Labour Force Activity (8A) 15 - Industry Divisions (14A) 16 - Occupational Broad Categories (11A) 17 - Class of Worker (6) 18 - Work Activity (4A) <p>Income Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19 - Employment Income (3) 20 - Composition of Total Income (4A) 21 - Total Income Groups (14) 22 - Incidence of Low Income (4) 	February 8, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96011	<p>Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force and Income Characteristics of the Population by Selected Ethnic Categories (15), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Single and Multiple Ethnic Origin Responses (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Legal Marital Status (6A) 2 - Census Family Status (10A) 3 - Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9C) <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 - Mother Tongue (6A) 5 - Home Language (6) 6 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5A) 7 - Citizenship (3) 8 - Place of Birth (19) 9 - Period of Immigration (6A) 10 - Age at Immigration (5A) <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11 - School Attendance (4B) 12 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A) 13 - Major Field of Study (12B) <p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14 - Labour Force Activity (8A) 15 - Industry Divisions (14A) 16 - Occupational Broad Categories (11A) 17 - Class of Worker (6) 18 - Work Activity (4A) <p>Income Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19 - Employment Income (3) 20 - Composition of Total Income (4A) 21 - Total Income Groups (14) 22 - Incidence of Low Income (4) 	February 8, 1999	D
94F0015XDB NEW	Package No. 17: Education - Labour Market Experience of Graduates	November 30, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96012	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9), School Attendance (4), Highest Level of Schooling (11A) and Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 30, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96013	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9) and Major Field of Study (121), Showing Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 30, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96014	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9), School Attendance (4) and Secondary School Graduation Certificate (9), Showing Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 30, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96015	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9), and Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11) and Major Field of Study (121), Showing Occupational Broad Categories (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 30, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96016	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9), Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11) and Major Field of Study (13), Showing Work Activity (9), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 30, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96017	Total Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Full Time Full Year in 1995 by Sex (3), Age Groups (9), Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11) and Major Field of Study (121), Showing Count, Average and Median 1995 Employment Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 30, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96018 CANCELLED	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4) and Period of Construction (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96019 CANCELLED	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Condition of Dwelling (4) and Period of Construction (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96020 CANCELLED	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15), Housing Affordability Status (3) and Number of Rooms (7), Showing Count and Average Number of Persons Per Room, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96021 CANCELLED	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15), Housing Affordability Status (3) and Number of Rooms (7), Showing Count and Average Number of Persons Per Room, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96022 CANCELLED	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Number of Bedrooms (7) and Census Family Size (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96023 CANCELLED	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Number of Bedrooms (7) and Census Family Size (7), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96024 CANCELLED	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Number of Children (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96025 CANCELLED	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (15) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Number of Children (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0016XDB NEW	Package No. 18: Diversity of Households	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96026	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Value of Dwelling (10), Condominium Status (3) and Structural Type of Dwelling (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96027	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9), Housing Affordability Status (3), Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A) and Presence of Mortgage (3), Showing Count and Average Shelter Cost, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96028	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9), Housing Affordability Status (3) and Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Showing Count and Average Shelter Cost, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96029	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Presence of Mortgage (3), Household Income Groups (15) and Number of Income Earners (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96030	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Household Income Groups (15) and Number of Income Earners (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96031	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Presence of Mortgage (3), Household Income Groups (15) and Major Source of Income (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96032	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Household Income Groups (15) and Major Source of Income (6), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96033	Private Households in Owner-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Presence of Mortgage (3), Owner's Major Payments (8) and Household Income Groups (15), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96034	Private Households in Tenant-occupied, Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings by Household Type (9) and Housing Affordability Status (3), Showing Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (5A), Gross Rent (8) and Household Income Groups (15), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0017XDB NEW	Package No. 19: Families	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96035 CANCELLED	Census Families in Private Households by Family Life Cycle (31), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96036	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Highest Level of Schooling of Male Spouse or Male Common-law Partner and Sex of Lone Parent (27), Showing Highest Level of Schooling of Female Spouse, Female Common-law Partner or Lone Parent (11A), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96037 CANCELLED	Census Families in Private Households by Immigrant Status and Place of Birth (11) of Male Spouse or Common-law Partner, Showing Immigrant Status and Place of Birth (11) of Female Spouse or Common-law Partner, and by Sex (3) of Lone Parent, Showing Immigrant Status and Place of Birth (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96038 CANCELLED	Census Families in Private Households by Aboriginal Group (8) of Male Spouse or Common-law Partner, Showing Aboriginal Group (8) of Female Spouse or Common-law Partner, and by Sex (3) of Lone Parent, Showing Aboriginal Group (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96039 CANCELLED	Census Families in Private Households by Visible Minority Group (14) of Male Spouse or Common-law Partner, Showing Visible Minority Group (14) of Female Spouse or Common-law Partner, and by Sex (3) of Lone Parent, Showing Visible Minority Group (14), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96040	Husband-wife Families in Private Households by Family Structure (3A), Age Groups of Male Spouse or Male Common-law Partner (5) and Age Groups of Female Spouse or Female Common-law Partner (5), Showing Family Income Groups (15) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96041	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Family Structure (3B) and Age Groups of Lone Parent (5), Showing Family Income Groups (16) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96042	Husband-wife Families in Private Households by Family Structure (3A) and Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (15A), Showing Family Income Groups (15) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96043	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Family Structure (3B) and Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (13), Showing Family Income Groups (16) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96044	Husband-wife Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Number and Status of Family Members in the Labour Force (33), Presence of Children at Home (3) and Age Groups of Female Spouse or Female Common-law Partner (5), Showing Count and Average Family Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96045	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Number and Status of Family Members in the Labour Force (23) and Age Groups of Lone Parent (5), Showing Count and Average Family Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96046	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure and Work Activity of Female Spouse, Female Common-law Partner or Lone Parent (75), Showing Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96047	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (7) and Age Groups of Youngest Never-married Child at Home (10), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96048	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Sex of Lone Parent (3), Age Groups of Lone Parent (5) and Marital Status of Lone Parent (5), Showing Age Groups of Never-married Sons and/or Daughters at Home (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971-1976 Censuses (33 1/3% Sample Data), 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96049 CANCELLED	Children in Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (7), Showing Selected Socio-economic Characteristics (TBD), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96050 CANCELLED	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (7) and Age Groups of Youngest Child at Home (8), Showing Labour Force Activity (5) and Hours of Unpaid Childcare (7) for Spouse, Common-law Partner or Lone Parent, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96051 CANCELLED	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (7) and Age Groups of Youngest Child at Home (8), Showing Labour Force Activity (5) and Hours of Unpaid Housework (7) for Spouse, Common-law Partner or Lone Parent, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96052 CANCELLED	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (7) and Age Groups of Youngest Child at Home (8), Showing Labour Force Activity (5) and Hours of Unpaid Care to Seniors (5) for Spouse, Common-law Partner or Lone Parent, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0005XCB ISBN: 0-660-59294-0	Canadian Income and Earnings for 1990 and 1995	April 6, 1999	CD
94F0018XDB NEW	Package No. 20: Total Income of Individuals	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96053	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9A), Marital Status (6) and Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96054	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3). Highest Level of Schooling (11) and Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96055	Population 15 Years and Over With Income by Sex (3), Age Groups (7), Major Source of Income (6) and Total Income Groups (20) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96056	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Period of Immigration (10), Highest Level of Schooling (6) and Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96057	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Visible Minority Population (14), Immigrant Status (3) and Total Income Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96179 NEW	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Aboriginal Groups (11) and Total Income Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96058	Population 15 Years and Over With Income by Sex (3) and Selected Characteristics (10), Showing Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Income (26), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0019XDB NEW	Package No. 21: Employment Income of Individuals	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96059	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96060	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7), Marital Status (6) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96061	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7), Highest Level of Schooling (6) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96062	Population 15 Years and Over With Postsecondary Qualifications by Sex (3), Presence of University Degree (3), Major Field of Study (12) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96063	Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked in the Reference Year by Sex (3), Weeks Worked Full/Part Time (16) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96064	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Class of Worker (3) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96065	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Period of Immigration (10), Highest Level of Schooling (6) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96066	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Visible Minority Population (14), Immigrant Status (3) and Employment Income Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96180 NEW	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Aboriginal Groups (11) and Employment Income Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96067	Population 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, Showing Mother Tongue (6), for Canada, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96068	Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income by Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Highest Level of Schooling (6), Age Groups (5A) and Detailed Occupation (712), Showing Number and Average Employment Income in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F00F20XDB NEW	Package No. 22: Wages and Salaries of Paid Workers	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96069	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96070	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7), Marital Status (6) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96071	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Age Groups (7), Highest Level of Schooling (6) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96072	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over With Post-secondary Qualifications by Sex (3), Presence of University Degree (3), Major Field of Study (12) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96073	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over Who Worked in the Reference Year by Sex (3), Weeks Worked Full/Part Time (16) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96074	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Period of Immigration (10), Highest Level of Schooling (6) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96075	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Visible Minority Population (14), Immigrant Status (3) and Wage and Salary Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96181 NEW	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Aboriginal Groups (11) and Wage and Salary Groups (22), for Canada Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96076	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over by Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, Showing Mother Tongue (6), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96077	Paid Workers 15 Years and Over With Wages and Salaries by Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Highest Level of Schooling (6), Age Groups (5A) and Detailed Occupation (712), Showing Number and Average Wages and Salaries in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 8, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0021XDB NEW	Package No. 23: Income of Census Families and Non-Family Persons	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96078	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (4), Age Groups of Husband/Parent (9) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96079	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96080	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (4), Family Size (5) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96081	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Labour Force Activity of Wife (3), Family Life Cycle and Presence of Children (18) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96082	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Sex (3), Labour Force Activity of Parent (3), Family Life Cycle and Age Groups of Children (13) and Family Income Groups (21) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96083	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Labour Force Activity (3), Age Groups (7) and Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96084	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Highest Level of Schooling of Spouses (10) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96085	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Sex (3), Highest Level of Schooling of Parent (6) and Family Income Groups (21) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96086	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Highest Level of Schooling (6) and Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96087	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (4), Age Groups of Husband/Parent (5), Major Source of Family Income (6) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96088	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households With Income by Sex (3), Age Groups (5A), Major Source of Income (6) and Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96089	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Work Activity of Spouses (9) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96090	Lone-Parent Families in Private Households by Sex (3), Work Activity of Parent (3) and Family Income Groups (21) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96091	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Work Activity (3) and Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96092	Census Families in Private Households by Family Structure (4), Period of Immigration of Husband/Parent (13) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96093	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Visible Minority Groups of Spouses (18) and Family Income Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96182 NEW	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Aboriginal Groups of Spouses (5) and Family Income Groups (22), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96094	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Sex (3), Visible Minority Group of Parent (14) and Family Income Groups (21), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96183 NEW	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Sex (3), Aboriginal Group of Parent (11) and Family Income Groups (21), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96095	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Visible Minority Population (14) and Total Income Groups (20A), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96184 NEW	Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Aboriginal Groups (11) and Total Income Groups (20A), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96096	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Earning Status of Spouses (8) and Family Income Groups (19) in Constant (1995) Dollars, Showing Number, Average Family Income, Average Earnings of Husband and Average Earnings of Wife in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96097	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Employment Income Group of Husband (12) and Employment Income Group of Wife (12) in Constant (1995) Dollars, Showing Number, Average Family Income, Average Earnings of Husband and Average Earnings of Wife in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96098	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Earning Status of Spouses (8) and Selected Characteristics (20), Showing Number and Average Family Income in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96099	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Earning Status of Spouses (8) and Selected Characteristics of Spouses (4), Showing Number, Average Family Income, Average Earnings of Husband and Average Earnings of Wife in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96100	Economic Families in Private Households by Family Characteristics (10) and Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96101	Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96102	Census Families in Private Households With Income by Selected Characteristics (17), Showing Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Income (26), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0022XDB NEW	Package No. 24: Low Income Among Children, Families and Population	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96103	Economic Families and Persons in Economic Families in Private Households by Selected Characteristics (20) and Income Status (4), for Canada and Provinces, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96104	Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Selected Characteristics (15) and Income Status (4), for Canada and Provinces, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96105	Husband-wife Census Families in Private Households by Selected Characteristics of Spouses (5) and Income Status (4), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96106	Lone-parent Families in Private Households by Sex (3), Selected Characteristics (4) and Income Status (4), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96107	Population in Private Households by Census Family Status (11), Age Groups (13) and Income Status (4), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96108	Distribution of Economic Families in Private Households by Selected Characteristics (8), Income Status (2) and Size of Income Deficiency/Surplus (54), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96109	Distribution of Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Selected Characteristics (8), Income Status (2) and Size of Income Deficiency/Surplus (49), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96110	Economic Families in Private Households by Family Characteristics (10) and Income Status (3), Showing Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Income (26), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96111	Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Sex (3), Age Groups (5A) and Income Status (3), Showing Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Income (26), for Canada and Provinces, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	February 15, 1999	D
94F0023XDB NEW	Package No. 25: Income of Private Households	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96112	Private Households by Selected Characteristics of Primary Household Maintainer (6) and Household Income Groups (24) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96189 NEW	Private Households by Aboriginal Group of Primary Household Maintainer (11) and Household Income Groups (24), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96190 NEW	Private Households by Visible Minority Group of Primary Household Maintainer (14) and Household Income Groups (24), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96113	Private Households With Income by Selected Household Characteristics (8), Showing Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Income (26), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96114	Private Households by Household Type and Number of Persons 65 Years and Over (15) and Household Income Groups (24) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96115	Private Family Households by Presence and Combination of Children (11) and Household Income Groups (24) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96116	Private Non-farm Households by Household Tenure and Mortgage Status (5) and Household Income Groups (24) in Constant (1995) Dollars, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1990 and 1995 (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0006XCB ISBN: 0-660-59295-9	Labour Force and Unpaid Work of Canadians	February 25, 1999	CD
94F0024XDB NEW	Package No. 1: Labour Characteristics of the Canadian Population	October 5, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96117	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (5D) and School Attendance (4), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981, 1991 and 1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	October 5, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96118	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	October 5, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96119	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Marital Status (7), Age Groups (5C) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (11A), Showing Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses, and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	October 5, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96120	Population 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Marital Status (7), Age Groups (5C) and Presence of Children by Age Groups (11A), Showing Number of Children (5), Labour Force Activity (8) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 5, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96121	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (9) and Labour Force Activity (8), Showing Visible Minority Population (14), Immigration Status and Period of Immigration (9) and Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 5, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0025XDB NEW	Package No. 7: Unpaid Work Profile	December 18, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96122	Selected Geographic, Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force, Income and Family-related Characteristics by Sex (2), Showing Unpaid Work Activities (19), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 18, 1998	D
	Geographic Characteristics 1 - Size of Area of Residence (11)		
	Demographic Characteristics 2 - Age Groups (7)		
	Cultural Characteristics 3 - Ethnic Categories (36A)		
	Educational Characteristics 4 - Highest Level of Schooling (8)		
	Labour Force Characteristics 5 - Labour Force Activity and Hours Worked for Pay in the Reference Week (11) 6 - Class of Worker (6) 7 - Industry Divisions and Major Groups (95) 8 - Occupational Broad Categories and Major Groups (58) 9 - Place of Work (2)		
	Income Characteristics 10 - Employment Income Groups (13) 11 - Household Income Groups (13)		
	Family-related Characteristics 12 - Presence of Children by Age Groups (11B) 13 - Family Living Arrangements, Presence and Number of Children (24) 14 - Selected Labour Force Activity of Spouses and Presence of Children (30)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0026XDB	Package No. 8: Profile of Occupations NEW	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96123	Selected Labour Force, Demographic, Cultural, Educational and Income Characteristics by Sex (3), Showing Detailed Occupations (713) (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) Labour Force Characteristics 1 - Labour Force Activity (5) 2 - Work Activity (21A) 3 - Industry Divisions and Major Groups (97) 4 - Class of Worker (12) 5 - Hours Worked in the Reference Week (12A) 6 - Place of Work (5) Demographic Characteristics 7 - Mobility Status (9A) 8 - Marital Status (6) 9 - Age Groups (10) Cultural Characteristics 10 - Immigration Status and Period of Immigration (9) 11 - Mother Tongue (15) 12 - Visible Minority Population (14) Educational Characteristics 13 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A) 14 - Major Field of Study (14) Income Characteristics 15 - Employment Income (3B)	November 27, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0027XDB NEW	Package No. 3: Industry Profile	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96124	Selected Labour Force, Demographic, Cultural, Educational and Income Characteristics by Sex (3), Showing Detailed Industry (382) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
	<p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Labour Force Activity (5) 2 - Work Activity (21A) 3 - Occupational Broad Categories and Occupation Major Groups (60) 4 - Class of Worker (12) 5 - Hours Worked in the Reference Week (12A) 6 - Place of Work (5) <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7 - Mobility Status (9A) 8 - Marital Status (6) 9 - Age Groups (10) <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10 - Immigration Status and Period of Immigration (9) 11 - Mother Tongue (15) 12 - Visible Minority Population (14) <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A) 14 - Major Field of Study (14) <p>Income Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15 - Employment Income (3B) 		
94F0028XDB NEW	Package No. 2: Occupation by Industry With Employment Income	October 5, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96125	Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income Who Worked Full Time, Full Year by Sex (3) and Industry Divisions and Major Groups (95) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification), Showing Detailed Occupation (711) (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) and 1995 Employment Income (2), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	October 5, 1998	D
94F0007XCB	Place of Work of the Canadian Population	March 4, 1999	CD
ISBN: 0-660-59296-7			

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0029XDB NEW	Package No. 12: Workplace Location Tables	December 18, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96126 CANCELLED	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (11), Showing Age (7) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) - See Table 95F0246XDB96001		
94F0009XDB96127 CANCELLED	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3) and Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (14), Showing Age (7) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) - See Table 95F0246XDB96001		
94F0009XDB96128 CANCELLED	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (11), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (14) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) - See Table 95F0246XDB96001		
94F0009XDB96129 CANCELLED	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (11), Showing Industry Divisions (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification) (14), Age (7) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) - See Table 95F0246XDB96001		
94F0009XDB96130 CANCELLED	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3) and Work Activity (4), Showing Age (7) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) - Replaced by Table 94F0009XDB96131		
94F0009XDB96131	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3), Work Activity (4A) and Total Income Groups (12), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex (3), for Workplaces in Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 18, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96132	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Place of Work Status (3) and Home Language (17), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex (3), for Workplaces in Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 18, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96133 CANCELLED	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over With a Usual Place of Work by Mode of Transportation (TBD), Showing Age (7) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) - See Tables 94F0009XDB96136, 94F0009XDB96137 and 94F0009XDB96138		
94F0009XDB96134 CANCELLED	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over with a Usual Place of Work by Commuting Distance (km)(9), Showing Age (7A) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96135 CANCELLED	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over in Private Households by Age Groups (5A), Marital Status (7) and Presence and Combination of Children (11A), Showing Work Activity (4) and Sex (3), for Workplace Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0030XDB NEW	Package No. 13: Mode of Transportation Tables	December 18, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96136	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over With a Usual Place of Work by Mode of Transportation (9) and Broad Occupational Categories (11) (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex (3), for Workplaces in Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Corresponding Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 18, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96137	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over With a Usual Place of Work by Mode of Transportation (9) and Industry Divisions (19) (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex (3), for Workplaces in Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Corresponding Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 18, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96138	Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over With a Usual Place of Work by Mode of Transportation (9) and Total Income Groups (12), Showing Age Groups (7) and Sex (3), for Workplaces in Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Corresponding Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 18, 1998	D
94F0008XCB ISBN: 0-660-59297-5	Canadian Demographic Characteristics (including language and mobility)	February 5, 1999	CD

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0031XDB NEW	Package No. 4: Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status - Profile of the Population Aged 55 and Over	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96139	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B), Sex (3) and Marital Status (6), Showing Living Arrangements (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96140 CANCELLED	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B), Sex (3), Marital Status (6) and Structural Type of Dwelling (5), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96141	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B) and Sex (3), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (6), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96142	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B) and Sex (3), Showing Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96143	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B), Sex (3) and Number and Average Income (4), Showing Major Source of Income (6A), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96144	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B), Sex (3) and Place of Birth (18A), Showing Mother Tongue (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96145	Population 55 Years and Over by Age Groups (8B) and Sex (3), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0032XDB NEW	Package No. 11: Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status - Common-law Union and Marriage: A Portrait	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96146	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (12) and Sex (3), Showing Persons Living as a Couple (3) (Common-law Union and Legally Married), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981-1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96147	Population 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (12), Sex (3) and Highest Level of Schooling (6), Showing Persons Living as a Couple (3) (Common-law Union and Legally Married), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96148	Husband-wife Families (3) (Common-law Union and Legally Married) by Age Group of Female Partner (12) and Total Income Group of Female Partner (11), Showing Age Group of Male Partner (12) and Total Income Group of Male Partner (11), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96149 CANCELLED	Persons Living in Common-law Unions and Those Legally Married by Age Groups (12), Sex (3) and Household Tenure (5), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96150	Husband-wife Families (3) (Common-law Union and Legally Married) by Age Group of Female Partner (12) and Mother Tongue of Female Partner (8), Showing Age Group of Male Partner (12) and Mother Tongue of Male Partner (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96151 CANCELLED	Persons Living in Common-law Unions and Those Legally Married by Age Groups (12) and Ethnic Origin (14) of Partners, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96152	Persons Living in Common-law Unions by Age Groups (12), Sex (3) and Legal Marital Status (5), Showing Number of Children (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96153	Persons Living in Common-law Unions by Age Groups (12), Sex (3) and Legal Marital Status (5), Showing Presence of Children (8), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96154 CANCELLED	Persons Living in Common-law Unions and Those Legally Married by Age Groups of Partners (12), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data) - See Table 94F0009XDB96148 or 94F0009XDB96150		
94F0009XDB96155 CANCELLED	Persons Living in Common-law Unions and Those Legally Married by Age Groups (12) and Place of Birth (19A) of Partners, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0033XDB	Package No. 16: Mobility and Migration	November 6, 1998	D
NEW	(A) Interprovincial Migration Patterns by Language Groups		
94F0009XDB96156	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3), Mother Tongue (8) and Highest Level of Schooling (5), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96157	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3), Mother Tongue (8) and Highest Level of Schooling (5), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 1 Year Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96158	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3), Mother Tongue (8) and Occupational Broad Categories (13), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96159	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3), Mother Tongue (8) and Occupational Broad Categories (13), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 1 Year Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96160 CANCELLED	Interprovincial Migrants by Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), Age Groups (15), Sex (3), Mother Tongue (10) and Ethnic Origin (14), for Province or Territory of Current Residence, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96161	Interprovincial Migrants 15 Years and Over by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3), Mother Tongue (8) and Total Income (12), Showing Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (13), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0033XDB	Package No. 16: Mobility and Migration	November 6, 1998	D
NEW	(B) Mobility, Settlement Patterns, Geographic Concentration of Immigrants and Ethnic Minorities		
94F0009XDB96162 CANCELLED	In- and Out-migrants by Age Groups (15), Sex (3), Place of Birth (19), Period of Immigration (6) and Highest Level of Schooling (5), for Census Divisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96163 CANCELLED	Inter-census Metropolitan Area (CMA) Migrants by Census Metropolitan Area of Residence 5 Years Ago (27), Age Groups (15), Sex (3), Immigrant Status (3) and Ethnic Origin (14), for Census Metropolitan Area of Current Residence, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96164	Migrants 15 Years and Over (Place of Residence 5 Years Ago) by Age Groups (14A), Sex (3), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (9) and Highest Level of Schooling (5), Showing Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96165	Inter-Census Metropolitan Area Migrants 5 Years and Over Within the Immigrant Population by Age Groups (16), Sex (3), Place of Birth (16) and Period of Immigration (6), Showing Census Metropolitan Area of Residence 5 Years Ago (29), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 6, 1998	D
94F0034XDB NEW	Package No. 14: Languages	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96166 CANCELLED	Children Under 18 Years of Age Living in Husband-wife Family by Mother Tongue (10) of Wife and Mother Tongue (10) of Husband, Showing Age Groups (5B) and Mother Tongue (10) of Child, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96167 CANCELLED	Husband-wife Families by Mother Tongue (10), Home Language (10) and Age Group (7) of Wife, Showing Mother Tongue (10) of Husband, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 Censuses (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96168	Total Population by Mother Tongue (10), Home Language (10), Sex (3) and Age Groups (15A), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96169 CANCELLED	Population by Mother Tongue (10), Home Language (10), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3), Showing Ethnic Origin (27), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96170	Population 15 Years and Over by Mother Tongue (8), Sex (3) and Age Groups (9), Showing Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Labour Force Activity (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96171 CANCELLED	Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked in 1995 by Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (9) and Occupational Broad Categories (Based on the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification) (11), Showing Sex (3), Work Activity (18A) and Number and Average Employment Income (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96172	Population 15 Years and Over by Mother Tongue (8) and Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (11), Showing Sex (3), Work Activity in 1995 (23) and Number and Average Employment Income (5), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96173 CANCELLED	Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked in 1995 by Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (9) and Industry Divisions (14), Showing Sex (3), Work Activity (18A) and Number and Average Employment Income (4), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)		
94F0009XDB96174	Labour Force 15 Years and Over by Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3), Showing Mother Tongue (8), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96175	Population 15 Years and Over by Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (9), Sex (3) and School Attendance (4), Showing Highest Level of Schooling (11), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96176	Population 15 Years and Over by Mother Tongue (8), Major Field of Study (14) and Sex (3), Showing Age Groups (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	November 27, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
2001C002	Portrait of Official Language Communities in Canada	December 3, 1999	CD
2001C003	Package No. 5: Profiles of Official Language Communities	December 3, 1999	CD
2001C007	Characteristics of English-Dominant and French-Dominant Households Groups Mother Tongue & by Sex G, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census 20% Sample Data	January 19, 2000	CD
	1 - Age Group 0-14 2 - Legal Status House 0-14 3 - Citizenship 0-14 4 - Home Language 0-14 5 - Knowledge of Official Languages 0-14 6 - Knowledge of Non-Official Languages 0-14 7 - First Official Language Spoken 0-14 8 - Ethnic Origin 0-14 9 - Visible Minority Population 0-14 10 - Aboriginal Group 0-14 11 - Household 0-14 12 - Immigrant Status and Place of Birth 0-14 13 - Period of Immigration 0-14 14 - Present Immigrant or Place of Birth 0-14 15 - Mobility Status 1 Year Ago 0-14 16 - Mobility 1 Year Ago 0-14 17 - Income 0-14 18 - Education Level at School 0-14 19 - Median Period of School 0-14 20 - Language Proficiency 0-14 21 - Language Domains 0-14 22 - Occupations by Formal Categories 0-14 23 - Occupations 0-14 24 - Place of Work 0-14 25 - Employment Status 0-14 26 - Type of Formal Occupation 0-14 27 - Hours of Formal Work in Weeks 0-14 28 - Work Activity 0-14 29 - Income from Formal Job 0-14 30 - Total Income 0-14		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96178	Characteristics of English, French or English and French Language Groups (First Official Language Spoken (4)) by Sex (3), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data) 1 - Age Groups (19A) 2 - Legal Marital Status (6A) 3 - Common-law Status (3) 4 - Home Language (77A) 5 - Mother Tongue (77A) 6 - Knowledge of Oficial Languages (5A) 7 - Knowledge of Non-official Languages (73A) 8 - Ethnic Origin (31A) 9 - Visible Minority Population (14A) 10 - Aboriginal Groups (8B) 11 - Citizenship (5) 12 - Immigrant Status and Place of Birth (27A) 13 - Period of Immigration (6A) 14 - Recent Immigrants by Place of Birth (10) 15 - Mobility Status 1 Year Ago (9B) 16 - Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9C) 17 - School Attendance (4B) 18 - Highest Level of Schooling (14A) 19 - Major Field of Study (12B) 20 - Labour Force Activity (8A) 21 - Industry Divisions (21A) 22 - Occupational Broad Categories (13A) 23 - Class of Worker (12A) 24 - Place of Work (8) 25 - Hours of Unpaid Housework (7C) 26 - Hours of Unpaid Childcare (7C) 27 - Hours of Unpaid Care to Seniors (5C) 28 - Work Activity (9A) 29 - Composition of Total Income (4A) 30 - Total Income Groups (22B)	October 5, 1998	D
94F00011XCB	Portrait of Aboriginal Population in Canada	April 1, 1999	CD

ISBN: 0-660-59315-7

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0036XDB NEW	Package No. 6: Profiles of Aboriginals	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96001	Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour and Income Characteristics of the Total Population by On/Off Reserve (3), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Groups (8A), for Canada, Provinces and Territoires, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
	Demographic Characteristics		
	1 - Legal Marital Status (6A)		
	2 - Census Family Status (10A)		
	Cultural Characteristics		
	3 - Mother Tongue (27A)		
	4 - Home Language (27A)		
	5 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5A)		
	Educational Characteristics		
	6 - School Attendance (4B)		
	7 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A)		
	8 - Major Field of Study (12B)		
	Labour Force Characteristics		
	9 - Labour Force Activity (8A)		
	10 - Industry Divisions (14A)		
	11 - Occupational Broad Categories (11A)		
	12 - Class of Worker (6)		
	13 - Work Activity (4A)		
	Income Characteristics		
	14 - Employment Income (3)		
	15 - Composition of Total Income (4A)		
	16 - Total Income Groups (14A)		
	17 - Income Below \$10,000 (1)		

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96002 NEW	<p>Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force and Income Characteristics of the Total Population by Age Groups (6) and Sex (3), Showing Aboriginal Groups (8A), for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)</p> <p>Demographic Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 - Legal Marital Status (6A) 2 - Census Family Status (10A) <p>Cultural Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 - Mother Tongue (27A) 4 - Home Language (27A) 5 - Knowledge of Official Languages (5A) <p>Educational Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 - School Attendance (4B) 7 - Highest Level of Schooling (11A) 8 - Major Field of Study (12B) <p>Labour Force Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 - Labour Force Activity (8A) 10 - Industry Divisions (14A) 11 - Occupational Broad Categories (11A) 12 - Class of Worker (6) 13 - Work Activity (4A) <p>Income Characteristics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14 - Employment Income (3) 15 - Composition of Total Income (4A) 16 - Total Income Groups (14A) 17 - Income Below \$10,000 (1) 	January 26, 1999	D
94F0037XDB NEW	Package No. 27: Ethnic Origin of the Aboriginal Population	December 21, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96185 NEW	Aboriginal Ethnic Origin Population by Age Groups (11), Sex (3) and On/Off Reserve (3), Showing Ethnic Origin (12), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96186 NEW	Aboriginal Ethnic Origin Population in Private Households by Ethnic Origin (12), Age Groups (11) and Sex (3), Showing Census Family Status (10), for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0009XDB96187 NEW	Aboriginal Ethnic Origin Population by Ethnic Origin (12), Registered Indian Status (3) and On/Off Reserve (3), Showing Indian Band/First Nation Membership (3), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D

Catalogue No.	Title	Release Date	Media
94F0009XDB96188 NEW	Aboriginal Ethnic Origin Population by Ethnic Origin (12) and Mother Tongue (27), Showing Knowledge of Aboriginal Languages (17), for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	December 21, 1998	D
94F0038XDB NEW	Package No. 28 - Selected Characteristics of the Aboriginal Population for Selected Census Subdivisions, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D
94F0009XDB96195 NEW	Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force, Dwelling, Household, Family and Income Characteristics, for Selected Census Subdivisions With High Concentrations of Aboriginal Population, 1996 Census (20% Sample Data)	January 26, 1999	D

3.6 Public Use Microdata Files (PUMFs)

The public use microdata files (PUMFs) contain samples of anonymous responses from 1996 Census questionnaires. The files are powerful research tools. Users can combine or manipulate variables to meet their own data and research needs. They can generate tables not included in other census products or analyse relationships between variables with a number of statistical tests. The files have been carefully checked to ensure the complete confidentiality of individual responses. In addition, geographic identifiers have been restricted to provinces, territories and large metropolitan areas.

Description

Three PUMFs are available: the Individuals File, the Families File, and the Households and Housing File.

Individuals File – This file provides data on the characteristics of the population, such as labour force activity and income. It contains 122 variables.

Families File – This file contains information about family composition, which can be combined with 145 variables, including labour force activity, census family income and non-family person income.

Households and Housing File – This file provides housing information, such as structural type, number of rooms and shelter costs, as well as details of household composition and socio-economic information concerning the household maintainers and their families. It contains 137 variables.

Geographic areas

PUMFs are available for the following geographic areas: Canada, provinces and territories, census metropolitan areas and some large municipalities.

Media

Two sets of CD-ROMs will be produced for these products. The first set will contain the data files in flat ASCII format only and will include input record descriptions in both SAS and SPSS syntaxes. The second set, to be released at a later date, will contain the data files in both the flat ASCII format and the Beyond 20/20™ format accompanied by the Beyond 20/20™ analytical software.

Prices

The price is \$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file, \$200 for the third file, or \$1,500 for the three files. The PUMFs can be bought only through the regional reference centres.

Note: When ordering the second set of CD-ROMs, they will be provided free of charge if you have already purchased the flat ASCII format product.

Public Use Microdata Files

The 1996 Census public use microdata files (PUMFs) contain samples of anonymous responses to the 1996 Census questionnaire. The files have been carefully scrutinized to ensure the complete confidentiality of the individual responses. Three files are available: the Individuals File, the Families File and the Households and Housing File. PUMFs enable the development of statistical information about Canadians, the families and households to which they belong and the dwellings in which they live.

Microdata files are unique among census products in that they give users access to non-aggregated data. This makes PUMFs powerful research tools. Each file contains anonymous individual responses on a large number of variables. The PUMF user can group and manipulate these variables to suit his/her own data and research requirements. Tabulations not included in other census products can be created or relationships between variables can be analysed by using different statistical tests. PUMFs provide quick access to a comprehensive social and economic database about Canada and its people.

All subject matter covered by the census is included in the microdata files. However, to ensure the anonymity of the respondents, geographic identifiers have been restricted to the provinces/territories and large metropolitan areas.

Microdata files have traditionally been made available on magnetic tape, which requires access to a mainframe computer. The 1996 PUMFs will only be available on CD-ROM using microcomputer applications.

The 1996 PUMFs contain data based on a 2.8% sample of the population enumerated in the census. In order to protect the confidentiality of the information provided by individual respondents, special measures were taken.

Data for small geographic areas are not available in this product. The user will find information for only the provinces, the territories, selected census metropolitan areas and selected census subdivisions. Furthermore, the data have been aggregated in such a way as to preserve confidentiality while, at the same time, providing as much detail as possible in order to maintain the analytical value of the file. For example, the data on occupation do not indicate "Physician", but rather the more general category "Occupations in Medicine and Health". This category also includes other medical occupations, such as "Nurse". For some variables, such as ethnic origin, less detailed information is available for some geographic areas than for other areas.

For selected variables, data were suppressed from some records. The code "Not available" was assigned to those records.

Income data were rounded so as not to exceed pre-set upper and lower income limits.

The microdata files contain a record for each selected unit in the sample. Each record contains a certain number of characteristics or variables. Thus, each of these units represents, on average, many other units that are not part of the sample. To represent all of these other units in the estimation process, a variable called WEIGHT (weighting factor) has been added to the files; it corresponds to the number of units (including the unit selected) represented by each record from the files. The sample selection method is carried out in such a way that this variable would be constant for all the records. The sample is referred to as a "self-weighting" sample. The WEIGHT variable is equal to 36 in the files. The weighting factor therefore indicates the number of times a record must be repeated to obtain population estimates.

The geographic coverage is:

Canada, provinces and territories;

CSDs (12): Montréal, Laval, Ottawa, Toronto, North York, Scarborough, Mississauga, Etobicoke, Hamilton, Edmonton, Vancouver and Surrey;

CMAs (19): Halifax, Québec, Montréal, Sherbrooke and Trois-Rivières, Ottawa - Hull, Oshawa, Toronto, Hamilton, St. Catharines - Niagara, Kitchener, London, Windsor, Sudbury and Thunder Bay, Winnipeg, Regina and Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver and Victoria.

➤ Individuals File

This file provides data on the characteristics of the population such as ethnic origin, labour force activity and income levels. It contains 122 variables.

Catalogue No.:	95M0010XTE	CANCELLED
Release:		
Media:	Magnetic tape	
Price:	Canada: \$1,000 \$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file	Other countries: US\$1,000
Catalogue No.:	95M0013XCB	ISBN: 0-660-60582-1
Release:	Second quarter of 1999	NEW
Media:	CD-ROM (containing the flat ASCII file)	
Price:	Canada: \$1,000 \$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file; or \$1,500 for all three files	Other countries: US\$1,000
Catalogue No.:	95M0010XCB	ISBN: 0-660-59288-6
Release:	Second quarter of 1999	
Media:	CD-ROM (containing the flat ASCII file, the Beyond 20/20™ format and the Beyond 20/20™ analytical software)	
Price:	Canada: \$1,000 When ordering this CD-ROM, it will be provided free of charge if you have already purchased the flat ASCII format product. Otherwise, the cost for this product will be \$1,000 in Canada and US\$1,000 in other countries.	Other countries: US\$1,000
Special Note:		

➤ Families File

This file contains details of family composition in Canada. It features 145 variables, such as information on labour force activity and income for census family and non-family persons.

Catalogue No.:	95M0012XTE	CANCELLED
Release:		
Media:	Magnetic tape	
Price:	Canada: \$1,000 \$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file	Other countries: US\$1,000
Catalogue No.:	95M0014XCB	ISBN: 0-660-60583-X
Release:	Second quarter of 1999	NEW
Media:	CD-ROM (containing the flat ASCII file)	
Price:	Canada: \$1,000 \$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file; or \$1,500 for all three files	Other countries: US\$1,000
Catalogue No.:	95M0012XCB	ISBN: 0-660-59290-8
Release:	Second quarter of 1999	
Media:	CD-ROM (containing the flat ASCII file, the Beyond 20/20™ format and the Beyond 20/20™ analytical software)	
Price:	Canada: \$1,000 When ordering this CD-ROM, it will be provided free of charge if you have already purchased the flat ASCII format product. Otherwise, the cost for this product will be \$1,000 in Canada and US\$1,000 in other countries.	Other countries: US\$1,000

Note: When ordering this CD-ROM, it will be provided free of charge if you have already purchased the flat ASCII format product. Otherwise, the cost for this product will be \$1,000 in Canada and US\$1,000 in other countries.

➤ Households and Housing File

This file provides housing information, such as structural type, number of rooms and shelter costs, along with details of household composition and socio-economic information pertaining to the household maintainers and their families. It contains 137 variables.

Catalogue No.:	95M0011XTE	CANCELLED
Release:		
Media:	Magnetic tape	
Price:	Canada: \$1,000	Other countries: US\$1,000
	\$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file	
Catalogue No.:	95M0015XCB	ISBN: 0-660-60584-8
Release:	Second quarter of 1999	NEW
Media:	CD-ROM (containing the flat ASCII file)	
Price:	Canada: \$1,000	Other countries: US\$1,000
	\$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file; or \$1,500 for all three files	
Catalogue No.:	95M0011XCB	ISBN: 0-660-59289-4
Release:	Second quarter of 1999	
Media:	CD-ROM (containing the flat ASCII file, the Beyond 20/20™ format and the Beyond 20/20™ analytical software)	
Price:	Canada: \$1,000	Other countries: US\$1,000
Note:	When ordering this CD-ROM, it will be provided free of charge if you have already purchased the flat ASCII format product. Otherwise, the cost for this product will be \$1,000 in Canada and US\$1,000 in other countries.	

4. Analytical Products

Throughout 1998 and 1999, Statistics Canada analysts will produce general-interest articles on social, demographic and economic issues using 1996 Census data. The articles will appear in Statistics Canada periodicals, such as *Canadian Social Trends*, *Canadian Economic Observer* and *Perspectives on Labour and Income*, and in other professional statistics and demography journals. In addition, *The Daily* contains announcements of major census data releases, highlights of analytical studies and a summary of key trends.

Note: The *Focus on Canada* series and the monographs will not be produced for 1996.

5. Custom Services

Custom Services provide products and services aimed at meeting users' needs in a more detailed or specific form than is available in standard products. The flexibility built into these services means that many demanding and complex requests may be accommodated. Therefore, users can obtain products which are designed to meet their specific data or geographic needs.

Custom Services offer six service types, custom tabulations, semi-custom profiles, place of work & mode of transportation, custom products at the sub-census subdivision level, geocoding services, geography custom services and geography custom mapping. Each has varying degrees of flexibility in terms of content, geographic level and medium. Experienced census consultants are available to advise clients on the service that will best suit their needs.

Product prices and delivery times vary with the type of service requested. The more customized the product, the greater the price and the longer the delivery time. Prices are subject to change.

Clients will be served by the census consultants at the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre nearest them, with the exception of federal government clients who should contact Statistics Canada's head office in Ottawa.

➤ Custom Tabulations

Custom cross-tabulations are the most flexible and specialized product type. Products are developed to meet the needs of individual users, according to their exact requirements in terms of content, geography, format and output medium. This includes the derivation of new variables, the creation of user-defined geographies, etc. Custom products can be produced from the 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 Census databases. It should be noted that confidentiality constraints are applied where necessary.

The census dictionaries are available to assist users in identifying the required variables and distributions. Documentation on historical comparability of concepts is also available in the *1996 Census Dictionary* for users interested in making comparisons across census years.

Statistics Canada consultants assist and advise users in developing specifications for the custom tabulations which best satisfy their data requirements.

Geographic Level

Custom tabulations are available for any geographic area(s) specified by the user. It should be noted that certain confidentiality constraints apply. The geographic level can be defined in terms of:

(a) Standard census geographic areas

Standard census geographic areas such as enumeration areas, census tracts, census subdivisions, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, or any combinations thereof. (For example, census tracts can be aggregated to form city planning districts, or census subdivisions can be aggregated to form market areas.) For 1996, postal code geography can also be used for the creation of custom products.

(b) Geocoded areas

Data can be retrieved for any area which can be marked on a map and geocoded. Geocoding is the process of creating electronic boundaries (digitizing) based on custom client areas as delineated on a map. Possible formats include circles around points or other simple polygons. Examples of applications of geocoding include city wards which are defined as polygons on a map, and marketing target areas defined as circles of a specified diameter around central points. See Geocoding Service further in this section.

Note: Custom products can be prepared to the specifications of the user on a variety of output media, including:

- computer printout;
- magnetic tape/cartridge;
- UNIX cartridge;
- diskette;
- CD-ROM.

A variety of formats are available for compatibility with most mainframe and PC-based applications. Output designed for use in a PC environment can be packaged with Statistics Canada's DOS- or Windows-based viewing software.

Catalogue No.: 97C0001

Release: October 1997

Price: See Note below.

Note: 1996 Pricing of Custom Products (applies to other Census years also)

Custom tabulations are prepared on a full cost-recovery basis, including all consultation, computer processing and other costs incurred in developing and producing the tabulations. The minimum price per table is \$930.

Estimates of cost and delivery time will be provided to the client for approval before development begins. The following factors are considered in the pricing of custom tabulations:

- consultation fees;
- data processing fees;
- defined variable(s) and/or variable manipulations;
- custom formatting;
- output medium;
- after-sales services.

The costs for most of these services are based on an hourly rate. Geocoding costs are recovered at a rate of \$350 (minimum fee) + an average of \$40/polygon.

The total price includes shipping and handling but excludes any applicable goods and services taxes. Prices are subject to change.

Further details on the Census Custom tabulations can be obtained through the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre nearest you.

➤ Semi-custom Profiles

In terms of flexibility, semi-custom profiles fall between standard products and custom tabulations. Semi-custom profiles enable users to replicate the content of published profile data for the geographic area(s) and output medium of their choice. Profiles provide an overview of the selected geographic area(s). Data are presented for various census characteristics. Included are numerous characteristics pertaining to individuals, families, households and dwellings. They are in a format which is compact and easy to use. Information such as counts, rates and averages provide indicators which can be easily compared across geographic areas. The profiles are valuable reference tools for users requiring quick summaries of numerous characteristics for selected areas. They are particularly suited for entry into systems for basic data analysis, including comparisons, graphing and mapping.

The semi-custom line consists of two product types: basic profiles and target group profiles.

(a) Basic profiles

The Basic profiles combine characteristics from the basic data collected from 100% of the population, and the detailed socio-economic data collected from a 20% sample (33% in 1971). Basic profiles can be produced from the 1971 through 1996 Census databases.

(b) Target group profiles

These profiles allow the users to select a particular target group (such as an ethnic group or a linguistic group) and to obtain characteristics for that group only. The data are based on the 20% sample and are tabulated at the population level only. Target group profiles can be produced from the 1991 and 1996 Census databases.

Geographic Level

Semi-custom profiles are available for any geographic area(s) specified by the user. It should be noted that certain confidentiality constraints apply. The geographic level can be defined in terms of:

(a) Standard census geographic areas

Standard census geographic areas such as enumeration areas, census tracts, census subdivisions, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, or any combinations thereof. (For example, census tracts can be aggregated to form city planning districts, or census subdivisions can be aggregated to form market areas.) For 1996, postal code geography can also be used for the creation of semi-custom products.

(b) Geocoded areas

Data can be retrieved for any area which can be marked on a map and geocoded. Geocoding is the process of creating electronic boundaries (digitizing) based on custom client areas as delineated on a map. Possible formats include circles around points or other simple polygons. Examples of applications of geocoding include city wards which are defined as polygons on a map, and marketing target areas defined as circles of a specified diameter around central points. See Geocoding Service further in this section.

Note: Semi-custom profiles are provided on diskette packaged with Statistics Canada's DOS- or Windows-based software

Catalogue No.: 97C0002

Release: Third quarter of 1998

Price: See Note below.

Note: 1996 Pricing of Semi-custom Profiles (applies to other census years also)

The prices of semi-custom profiles are established using the following pricing factors per product type:

Semi-custom Profile Pricing Grid (\$ per table)

Cost = basic price + area cost

Basic price + :

Each of 1 to 100 areas

- \$200 for 2A profiles (combined with 2B for 1996)
- \$200 for 2B profiles
- \$275 for 2B target group profiles
- \$3** for 2A profiles (combined with 2B for 1996)
- \$3** for 2B profiles
- \$3** for 2B target group profiles

Each of 101 to 2,000 areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - \$1** for 2A profiles (combined with 2B for 1996) - \$1** for 2B profiles - \$1** for 2B target group profiles
Each of 2,001 to 5,000 areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - \$0.50** for 2A profiles (combined with 2B for 1996) - \$0.50** for 2B profiles - \$0.50** for 2B target group profiles
More than 5,000 areas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - \$0.25** for 2A profiles (combined with 2B for 1996) - \$0.25** for 2B profiles - \$0.25** for 2B target group profiles

** Per area

Other factors affecting price:

- (1) creation of custom geographic area files (\$100/hr);
- (2) geocoding (\$350 minimum + an average of \$40/polygon);
- (3) output medium.

The total price includes shipping and handling but excludes any applicable goods and services taxes (to be charged separately). Prices are subject to change.

Further details on the semi-custom profiles can be obtained through the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre nearest you.

➤ Place of Work and Mode of Transportation Custom Products at the Sub-Census Subdivision Level **NEW**

Custom cross-tabulations are the most flexible and specialized product type. Products are developed to meet the needs of individual users, according to their exact requirements in terms of content, geography, format and output medium. This includes the derivation of new variables, the creation of user-defined geographies, etc. Custom place of work products can be produced from the 1971 (CMA/CA, CSD and CT), 1981 (CMA/CA, CSD and CT), 1991 (CMA/CA, CSD and CT [Ontario only]) and 1996 (CMA/CA, CSD, CT, FED and EA) Census databases. It should be noted that confidentiality constraints are applied where necessary.

The census dictionaries are available to assist users in identifying the required variables and distributions. Documentation on historical comparability of concepts is also available in the *1996 Census Dictionary* for users interested in making comparisons across census years.

Statistics Canada consultants assist and advise users in developing specifications for the custom products which best satisfy their data requirements.

Geographic Level

Custom place of work products are available for any geographic area(s) (place of residence) specified by the user. It should be noted that certain confidentiality constraints apply. The geographic level can be defined in terms of:

(a) Standard census geographic areas

Standard census geographic areas such as enumeration areas, census tracts, census subdivisions, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, or any combinations thereof. (For example, census tracts can be aggregated to form city planning districts, or census subdivisions can be aggregated to form market areas.) For 1996, postal code geography can also be used for the creation of custom products.

(b) Geocoded areas

Data can be retrieved for any area which can be marked on a map and geocoded (based on place of residence). Geocoding is the process of creating electronic boundaries (digitizing) based on custom client areas as delineated on a map. Possible formats include circles around points or other simple polygons. Examples of applications of geocoding include city wards which are defined as polygons on a map, and marketing target areas defined as circles of a specified diameter around central points.

Note: Custom place of work products can be prepared to the specifications of the user on a variety of output media, including:

- computer printout;
- UNIX cartridge;
- diskette;
- CD-ROM.

A variety of formats are available for compatibility with most mainframe and PC-based applications. Output designed for use in a PC environment can be packaged with Statistics Canada's DOS- or Windows-based viewing software.

Catalogue No.: 97C0009

Release: April 1998

Price: See Note below.

Note: 1996 Pricing of Custom Products

Custom place of work products are prepared on a full cost-recovery basis, including all consultation, computer processing and other costs incurred in developing and producing the tabulations. The minimum price per table is \$1,400.00.

Estimates of cost and delivery time will be provided to the client for approval before development begins. The following factors are considered in the pricing of custom products:

- consultation fees;
- data processing fees;
- defined variable(s) and/or variable manipulations;
- special geographic manipulations;
- custom formatting;
- output medium;
- after-sales services.

The costs for most of these services are based on an hourly rate. Geocoding costs are recovered at a rate of \$350 (minimum fee) + an average of \$40/polygon.

The total price includes shipping and handling but excludes any applicable goods and services taxes. Prices are subject to change.

Further details on the Custom Place of Work Products can be obtained through the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre nearest you.

➤ Geocoding Services

The Geocoding Service allows users to define their own geographic areas of study (user-defined areas or aggregations of standard census geographic areas) for census data tabulations. This custom geography is produced from an aggregation at the block-face level in large urban centres with Street Network File coverage, and at the enumeration area level in small urban centres and rural areas. The user is thereby able to purchase census data for these custom areas.

Geocoding based on 1996 geography is available since the fourth quarter of 1997.

Catalogue No.: 97C0005

Release: December 3, 1997

Price: Geocoding is priced at a minimum of \$350 plus an average of \$40 per polygon. The user may purchase the final boundary file for an additional \$400. Estimates will be provided based on the complexity of the request.

➤ Geography Custom Services

If the standard geographic products do not satisfy a user's need, Geography Custom Services are available to produce non-standard geographic products by special request. Examples include alternative packaging of digital cartographic files, special data retrievals, manipulations or merges using any of the geography computer files (postal codes, attribute files, boundary files and street network files).

Catalogue No.: 97C0006

Price: The minimum cost for this service is \$100. Estimates will be provided based on the nature and complexity of the request.

➤ Geography Custom Mapping

Thematic maps and other custom maps may be produced as a special request.

Catalogue No.: 97C0007

Price: The minimum cost for this service is \$350. Estimates will be provided based on the complexity of the request.

1996 Census of Agriculture

Overview of 1996 Census of Agriculture Products and Services

The 1996 Census of Agriculture offers users a wide array of standard and custom products and services on paper and in electronic form. The data are available for various geographic levels, including Canada, provinces, census agricultural regions, census divisions and census consolidated subdivisions. Users can choose between data from 1996 Census of Agriculture products and services, from the agriculture-population linkage database, and from the historical databases.

Description

Historical Overview of Canadian Agriculture – This is an updated and expanded version of a very popular publication that made its debut in 1991. It provides basic counts, totals, percentage change figures and percentage distributions for a large number of variables at the national and provincial levels, for the 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 censuses of agriculture. Two new sections have been added for 1996: one contains 75 years of Census of Agriculture data (1921 to 1996) for selected variables; the other summarizes changes between 1991 and 1996 in the land management practices series, first collected in 1991.

Profile of Canadian Farm Operators – This new publication presents 1996 Census of Agriculture national and provincial data on the characteristics of farm operators (e.g., kind of work, operation of non-farm businesses and farm-related injuries) and selected agricultural variables (e.g., type of farm, gross farm income) cross-tabulated with the number of operators per farm and with the age and sex of farm operators. In addition, there are comparative tables showing the changes between the 1991 and 1996 censuses of agriculture.

Agricultural Profiles – This series of eight publications (one for Canada, one for the Atlantic provinces and one for each of the remaining six provinces) contains counts and summary totals for all 1996 farm variables at the Canada, provincial and subprovincial levels.

1996 Census of Agriculture CD-ROM - Release 2 – Data from the 1996 Census of Agriculture, selected data from the 1996 Agriculture-Population Linkage database and historical databases will be available for the first on CD-ROM. This product will be released in two phases to accommodate the availability of data. Release 1 contains all farm and farm operator variables from the 1996 Census of Agriculture at the Canada, provincial and subprovincial levels. Release 2 will contain all the data from Release 1 plus the following Canada and provincial level data: selected

cross-classified data from the 1996 Census of Agriculture-Population Linkage database and selected historical data from previous Censuses of Agriculture and Agriculture-Population databases.

Canadian Agriculture at a Glance – A new version of this very popular 1991 publication is being produced for the 1996 Census of Agriculture. The highly effective layout used in 1991 consisted of a series of short analytical articles, with data presented in maps and charts. New for 1996 are articles providing farm-related data from other sources, such as food transportation, consumption and processing, to round out the picture of the Canadian agri-food industry.

Custom products and services – Census of Agriculture User Services can tailor products to the specific requirements of data users. With custom tabulations, users can generate made-to-measure tables from Census of Agriculture data, the agriculture-population linkage database and the historical databases. Custom tabulations are available for census years from 1966 through 1996 (agriculture-population linkage databases were not generated in 1966 and 1976). User Services can also produce thematic maps in colour or black and white to suit customers' specifications.

Subject to confidentiality restrictions, custom tabulations and maps can be produced for either standard or user-defined areas.

Semi-custom data products – Semi-custom products can be developed from standard tabulations for customers who are only interested in selected variables or standard geographic areas.

Census of Agriculture products on the internet (free products): Two products showing key variable data are available free on the internet.

1996 Agricultural Operations National and Provincial Highlights Tables – (NEW) Tables for Canada and each province presenting some key variables and comparisons to the 1991 Census of Agriculture. The key variables include summary data on number of census farms, land areas, five major crops, land management, livestock, poultry, gross receipts, farm interest and operating expenses, farm capital and farm debt.

1996 Farm Operators National and Provincial Highlights Tables – (NEW) Tables for Canada and each province present key variables and, where possible, comparisons to the 1991 Census of Agriculture. The key variables include summary data on age, sex, residence status, average weekly hours of work on the farm, average weekly non-farm work hours, operation of non-agricultural businesses and injuries.

Media

Except for the *1996 Census of Agriculture CD-ROM* and the free downloadable Internet products, products are available in print form (publications). Custom and semi-custom products can be delivered in various media – paper, diskette or CD-ROM – to suit the user's needs. Products supplied on diskette or CD-ROM can be packaged with retrieval software.

Prices

The *1996 Census of Agriculture CD-ROM* costs \$2,500. The Agricultural Profiles series are priced at \$39 each, and all other publications are \$49 apiece. The prices of custom products and services vary depending on consultation time, the number of geographic areas involved, data processing requirements and the media in which the product is delivered. Semi-custom data products start at \$50.

1. Data Products

Data publications present 1996 Census of Agriculture results in convenient and comprehensive formats. Using concise tables and straightforward graphics, the series presents data for farm variables and farm operator characteristics in 10 separate publications. Selected data are presented in cross-classified, small area and historical comparison tables. Geographic levels range from Canada to census consolidated subdivision levels.

➤ 1996 Census of Agriculture National and Provincial Highlights Tables

NEW

A one-page table for Canada and a one-page table for each of the provinces provide 1991 and 1996 comparisons for some key variables. They include data on the number of Census farms, land use, five major crops, land management, livestock and poultry, receipts and expenses and capital and debt.

Catalogue No.: 93F0033XIE
Release: May 14, 1997
Media: Internet
Price: Free

➤ 1996 Census of Agriculture Farm Operator National and Provincial Highlights Tables

NEW

Tables for Canada and each province present key variables and where possible comparisons to the 1991 Census of Agriculture. The key variables include summary data on age, sex, residence status, average weekly farm work hours, average weekly non-farm work hours, operation of non-agricultural businesses and injuries.

Catalogue No.: 93F0035XIE
Release: December 15, 1997
Media: Internet
Price: Free

➤ Historical Overview of Canadian Agriculture

This publication is an updated and expanded version of the very popular historical publication introduced in 1991. It presents basic counts, totals, percentage changes and percentage distributions for an expanded set of variables at the Canada and province levels for the 1976, 1981, 1986, 1991 and 1996 Censuses of Agriculture. Two new sections have been added for 1996: the first presents 75 years of Census of Agriculture data (1921 to 1996) for selected variables and the second highlights the change between 1991 and 1996 in the series of land management practices variables introduced in 1991.

Catalogue No.:	93-358-XPB	ISBN: 0-660-59287-8
Release:	August 1997	
Media:	Print	
Price:	Canada: \$49	Other countries: US\$49

➤ Profile of Canadian Farm Operators

This new publication presents Canada and province level data on farm operator characteristics from the 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire (e.g., types of work done, operation of non-agricultural businesses, farm-related injuries) and selected agricultural variables (e.g., farm type, gross farm receipts) cross-classified by the number of operators per farm, as well as the age and sex of farm operators. Historical comparison tables displaying the changes that occurred between the 1991 and 1996 Censuses of Agriculture are also included.

Catalogue No.:	93-359-XPB	ISBN:	0-660-59292-4
Release:	September 1997		
Media:	Print		
Price:	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

➤ Agricultural Profile of Canada

This publication presents a group of area profile tables which provide basic counts and totals for all 1996 Census of Agriculture farm variables at the Canada and province levels, and two additional tables which present selected variables cross-classified by gross farm receipts and farm type at the Canada level. Also included are selected data for the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference.

Catalogue No.:	93-356-XPB	ISBN:	0-660-59273-8
Release:	August 7, 1997		
Media:	Print		
Price:	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

➤ Agricultural Profile of the Atlantic Provinces

The Atlantic provinces publication includes the area profile tables for all four Atlantic provinces on a provincial and subprovincial level. The area profile tables present all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for the Atlantic provinces.

Catalogue No.:	95-175-XPB	ISBN:	0-660-59274-6
Release:	August 7, 1997		
Media:	Print		
Price:	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

➤ Agricultural Profile of Quebec

This publication presents area profile tables for all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for Quebec.

Catalogue No.:	95-176-XPB	ISBN:	0-660-59275-4
Release:	August 7, 1997		
Media:	Print		
Price:	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

➤ Agricultural Profile of Ontario

This publication presents area profile tables for all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for Ontario.

Catalogue No.:	95-177-XPB	ISBN:	0-660-59276-2
Release:	August 7, 1997		
Media:	Print		
Price:	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

➤ Agricultural Profile of Manitoba

This publication presents area profile tables for all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for Manitoba.

Catalogue No.:	95-178-XPB	ISBN:	0-660-59277-0
Release:	August 7, 1997		
Media:	Print		
Price:	Canada: \$39	Other countries:	US\$39

➤ Agricultural Profile of Saskatchewan

This publication presents area profile tables for all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for Saskatchewan.

Catalogue No.:	95-179-XPB	ISBN: 0-660-59278-9
Release:	August 7, 1997	
Media:	Print	
Price:	Canada: \$39	Other countries: US\$39

➤ Agricultural Profile of Alberta

This publication presents area profile tables for all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for Alberta.

Catalogue No.:	95-180-XPB	ISBN: 0-660-59279-7
Release:	August 7, 1997	
Media:	Print	
Price:	Canada: \$39	Other countries: US\$39

➤ Agricultural Profile of British Columbia

This publication presents area profile tables for all 1996 farm variables at the province, census agricultural region and census division levels. Three additional tables are included: a small area data table with selected variables tabulated at the census division and census consolidated subdivision levels, and two cross-classified tables at the province level. The 1996 Census of Agriculture questionnaire is also included for users' reference. Finally, this publication contains reference maps which identify the location of all geographic areas tabulated for British Columbia.

Catalogue No.:	95-181-XPB	ISBN: 0-660-59280-0
Release:	August 7, 1997	
Media:	Print	
Price:	Canada: \$39	Other countries: US\$39

➤ 1996 Census of Agriculture CD-ROM - Release 2

Data from the 1996 Census of Agriculture, selected data from the 1996 Agriculture-Population Linkage database and historical databases will be available for the first on CD-ROM. This product will be released in two phases to accommodate the availability of data. Release 1 contains all farm and farm operator variables from the 1996 Census of Agriculture at the Canada, provincial and subprovincial levels. Release 2 will contain all the data from Release 1 plus the following Canada and provincial level data: selected cross-classified data from the 1996 Census of Agriculture-Population Linkage database and selected historical data from previous Censuses of Agriculture and Agriculture-Population databases.

Catalogue No.:	93F0031XCB	ISBN: 0-660-59285-1
Release:	April 26, 1999	
Media:	CD-ROM	
Price:	Canada: \$2,500 With the purchase of Release 1 of the CD-ROM, you will receive Release 2 at no additional cost.	Other countries: US\$2,500

2. Analytical Product

➤ Canadian Agriculture at a Glance

A repeat of the very successful 1991 publication will be produced for the 1996 Census of Agriculture. Building on the effective presentation format introduced in 1991, it will include a series of short analytical articles employing maps and graphics to present the data. New for 1996 will be the inclusion of articles presenting agriculture-related data from other sources such as transportation, food consumption and food processing to provide a more complete picture of Canada's agri-food industry.

Catalogue No.:	96-325-XPB	ISBN: 0-660-59291-6
Release:	3 rd quarter 1999	
Media:	Print	
Price:	Canada: \$49	Other countries: US\$49

3. Census of Agriculture Services

Custom Data Products and Services

The User Services Unit of the Census of Agriculture can tailor products to meet users' special data requirements. Custom tabulations allow the users to create personalized tables from the 1996 Agriculture and Agriculture-Population Linkage databases as well as the historical databases. Custom tabulations are available for the census years 1966 to 1996. (Agriculture-Population Linkage databases were not created for 1966 and 1976.) The 1996 Census of Agriculture data have been available since May 14, 1997, while data from the Agriculture-Population Linkage database will be available as of April 26, 1999.

The User Services Unit can also produce thematic maps to meet the clients' specifications. These maps are available in black and white or in colour.

Subject to confidentiality constraints, custom tabulations and maps can be produced for Census of Agriculture standard geographic areas as well as for user-defined areas.

Catalogue No.:	97C0003
Release:	May 31, 1997
Price:	Pricing is based on consulting time, number of geographic areas requested, data processing requirements and media required to deliver the custom product.

Semi-custom Data Products

Semi-custom products are created from the standard tabulations for clients who are only interested in specific variables or certain standard geographic areas.

Catalogue No.:	97C0004
Release:	June 30, 1997
Price:	Provincial/regional prices: Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick: \$150 Atlantic provinces: \$400 Quebec, Ontario and Saskatchewan: \$750 Manitoba, Alberta and British Columbia: \$250 Prairie provinces: \$1,000

Appendices

Overview of Geography Products and Services

Appendix A provides an overview of all the geographic information available within the full line of 1996 Census products and services.

1997 Geography Catalogue – The 1997 Geography Catalogue provides information about the geographic products and services produced by Statistics Canada. It contains short descriptions of the products and services, including information on price, medium and catalogue numbers.

1996 Census Dictionary – This product provides definitions of all the concepts, variables and geographic elements of the 1996 Census. The information provided for each variable includes the associated question number(s), the response categories or classifications, and remarks about points of interest, such as the variable's history. The dictionary also contains a guide to census geography and applications, a general index and easy-to-read charts (for more details, see Section 1.1).

1996 Census Dictionary – Final Edition – Updates were made particularly to the appendices of the Census Dictionary and a few new definitions were added in this edition.

GeoSuite (formerly GeoRef) – GeoSuite is regarded as both a reference product and a standard data product. It is a powerful data retrieval and tabular output tool with software and data on a CD-ROM. Users can explore the links between standard geographic levels and determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. GeoSuite also provides EA correspondence data (for 1996 Census EAs and 1991 Census EAs) and an EA reference map listing that facilitates identification of appropriate EA reference maps (for more details, see Section 1.2).

Reference Maps – These products show the geography of the census and help users find the boundaries of census areas so that they can relate census data to physical locations. Over 7,500 reference maps are produced, covering various geographic levels, including enumeration areas (the unit used for census collection), federal electoral districts (ridings according to the 1997 Representation Order), census tracts (neighbourhoods), census agglomerations and census metropolitan areas (large urban centres), census subdivisions (municipalities) and census divisions (counties and "municipalités régionales de comté"). Reference maps are sold individually or in sets (for more details, see Section 1.2).

Population and Dwelling Counts – A National Overview This publication consists of 20 tables providing population and dwelling counts from the 1996 Census of Canada. The geographic areas covered are provinces and territories, federal electoral districts (1987 Representation Order), census divisions, census subdivisions, designated places, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, primary census metropolitan areas and primary census agglomerations, and urban and rural areas. The geographic boundaries of these areas are those which were in force on January 1, 1996 (geographic reference date for the 1996 Census). The publication also includes population and dwelling counts for forward sortation areas (first three characters of the postal code) as reported by census respondents on Census Day (May 14, 1996). Forward sortation areas and designated places are included for the first time.

One of the tables in this product, Urban and Rural Population, for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 1996 Census – 100% Data, will also be available on diskette (93F0032XDB96018).

Postal Code Counts – 1996 Census – This is a new product for 1996. It contains population and dwelling counts for all six-character postal codes reported by respondents. The population and dwelling counts are presented by individual postal code and forward sortation area (FSA – first three characters of the six-character postal code). The data come with Windows™-based software that enables users to perform simple data manipulations such as searching the data set for specific postal codes, importing groups of postal codes for which counts are required, and exporting groups of postal codes. Documentation and reference material are provided in electronic form on the CD-ROM (for more details, see Section 3.1).

Digital Geography Products - Attribute Information

Block-face Data File (BFDF) – This file contains 1996 population and dwelling counts for the block-faces of urban centres covered by the street network files. A block-face is generally one side of a city street between two consecutive intersections; it is also the smallest geographic unit available from Statistics Canada. The BFDF also links the block-face to all other levels of standard geography (enumeration areas and above) through geographic codes. The file contains street names with address ranges as well as coordinates for a point representing the approximate centre of each block-face. A reference guide is included.

Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) – This file provides the relationship between Canada Post Corporation's six-character postal codes and the standard 1996 Census geographic areas (enumeration areas, municipalities, census tracts and so on). It also provides the x, y coordinates for a

point representing the approximate location of the postal code to support mapping. A reference guide is included.

Postal Code Population Weight File - The Postal Code Population Weight File has been created as a supplementary product to the Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF). It provides users with a population “weight” for postal codes with multiple links on the PCCF. The weight associated with each record on the Postal Code Population Weight File represents the proportion of the population reporting the postal code within a specific enumeration area.

Postal Codes by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF) (1996 Representation Order) – This ASCII file provides a link between six-character postal codes and federal electoral districts. A federal electoral district is any place or territory entitled to elect a Member of Parliament (MP) to sit in the House of Commons.

For more information on these products, see Section 2.1.

Digital Geography Products - Spatial Information

Digital boundary files (DBFs) and digital cartographic files (DCFs) – Digital boundary files show the official boundaries used for census collection. As a result, the boundaries often appear as straight lines extending into bodies of water. In digital cartographic files, the boundaries have been altered to follow the coastlines and shorelines of Canada’s land mass, including major islands.

Street network files (SNFs) – These are digital files representing the street networks for most large urban centres in Canada. They also contain other visible physical and cultural features (such as hydrography, railroads and pipelines) and attribute information (e.g., street names, hydrographic names and address ranges for streets with assigned addresses). Streets and addresses are updated to

reflect the information collected on Census Day, May 14, 1996. In combination with appropriate software owned by the user, street network files are useful in preparing routes, planning delivery services and mapping. A reference guide is included.

Street Network and Feature Extension Files (SNFEFs) - The street network and feature extension files (SNFEFs) are digital files that extend the coverage of the street network files (SNFs) to the defined limits of the census metropolitan area/census agglomeration (CMA/CA). The SNFEFs contain all the features of the SNFs plus a road and feature network from the National Topographic Data Base (NTDB) extending from the SNF coverage to the CMA/CA limit.

Skeletal street network files (SSNFs) – These are “thinned out” street network files consisting of cartographic reference features, such as major streets (with street names but no address ranges) and some railway features used to define census tract boundaries.

For more information on these products, see Section 2.2.

Geography Services

Geocoding Service – With this service, users can define their own geographic areas (user-defined areas or aggregations of standard census geography areas) for tabulations of census data (for more details, see Chapter 5).

Geography Custom Services – If standard geography products do not meet a user’s needs, Geography Custom Services can prepare non-standard geography products by special request (for more details, see Chapter 5).

Geography Custom Mapping – Thematic and other custom maps can be produced by special request (for more details, see Chapter 5).

Area Profile Components

ELECTRONIC PROFILES

Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions

Population, 1991 (100% data)

Population, 1996 (100% data)

Population percentage change, 1991-1996

Land area in square kilometres, 1996

Total population by sex and age groups (100% data)

Male, total

0-4

5-9

10-14

15

16

17

18

19

15-19

20-24

25-29

30-34

35-39

40-44

45-49

50-54

55-59

60-64

65-69

70-74

75-79

80-84

85+

Female, total

0-4

5-9

10-14

15

16

17

18

19

15-19

20-24

25-29

30-34

35-39

40-44

45-49

50-54

55-59
60-64
65-69
70-74
75-79
80-84
85+

Total population 15 years and over by legal marital status (100% data)

Never married (single)
Legally married (and not separated)
Separated, but still legally married
Divorced
Widowed

Total number of census families in private households by family size (20% sample data)

Size of census family, 2 persons
Size of census family, 3 persons
Size of census family, 4 persons
Size of census family, 5 or more persons

Total husband-wife families by family structure (20% sample data)

Total families of now-married couples
Total without sons and/or daughters at home
Total with sons and/or daughters at home
1 son or daughter
2 sons and/or daughters
3 or more sons and/or daughters

Total families of common-law couples
Total without sons and/or daughters at home
Total with sons and/or daughters at home
1 son or daughter
2 sons and/or daughters
3 or more sons and/or daughters

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent (20% sample data)

Male parent
1 son or daughter
2 sons and/or daughters
3 or more sons and/or daughters

Female parent
1 son or daughter
2 sons and/or daughters
3 or more sons and/or daughters

Total number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home (20% sample data)

Under 6 years of age
6 - 14 years
15 - 17 years
18 - 24 years
25 years and over

Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family

Total number of persons in private households (20% sample data)

Number of non-family persons
Living with relatives
Living with non-relatives only
Living alone

Number of family persons

Average number of persons per census family

Total number of persons 65 years and over (20% sample data)

Number of non-family persons 65 years and over

Living with relatives

Living with non-relatives only

Living alone

Number of family persons 65 years and over

Total number of occupied private dwellings by structural type of dwelling (20% sample data)

Single-detached house

Semi-detached house

Row house

Apartment, detached duplex

Apartment building, five or more storeys

Apartment building, less than five storeys

Other single attached house

Movable dwelling

Total number of private households by household size (20% sample data)

1 person

2 persons

3 persons

4 - 5 persons

6 or more persons

Total population by citizenship (20% sample data)

Canadian citizenship

Citizenship other than Canadian

Total population by place of birth (20% sample data)

Non-immigrant population

Born in province of residence

Total immigrants by selected countries of birth

United Kingdom

Italy

United States

Hong Kong

India

China, People's Republic of

Poland

Philippines

Germany

Portugal

Viet Nam

Netherlands

Jamaica

Greece

Guyana

Sri Lanka

Lebanon

France

Trinidad and Tobago

Yugoslavia

Hungary

Haiti

Taiwan

Iran

Romania

Korea, South

Ukraine

Pakistan

El Salvador
Egypt
Croatia
Russian Federation
Ireland, Republic of (Eire)
South Africa, Republic of
Mexico
Austria
Chile
Belgium
Fiji
Morocco
Denmark
Czechoslovakia, n.i.e.
Malaysia
Cambodia
Switzerland
Tanzania, United Republic of
Kenya
Iraq
Somalia
Israel
All other places of birth
Non-permanent residents
Total recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (20% sample data)
Hong Kong
China, People's Republic of
India
Philippines
Sri Lanka
Poland
Taiwan
Viet Nam
United States
United Kingdom
Yugoslavia
Iran
Jamaica
Lebanon
Romania
Pakistan
Korea, South
Guyana
Trinidad and Tobago
El Salvador
Somalia
France
Haiti
Russian Federation
Iraq
Portugal
Bosnia and Herzegovina
Mexico
Germany
Egypt

Ukraine
 Ghana
 Ethiopia
 South Africa, Republic of
 Bangladesh
 Afghanistan
 Peru
 Guatemala
 Fiji
 Morocco
 All other places of birth

Total immigrant population by period of immigration (20% sample data)

Before 1961, period of immigration
 1961-1970, period of immigration
 1971-1980, period of immigration
 1981-1990, period of immigration
 1991-1996, period of immigration

Total immigrant population by age at immigration (20% sample data)

0-4 years, age at immigration
 5-19 years, age at immigration
 20 years and over, age at immigration

Total population by mother tongue (20% sample data)

Single responses

English

French

Non-official languages

Italian

Chinese

German

Portuguese

Polish

Ukrainian

Spanish

Dutch

Punjabi

Greek

Arabic

Tagalog (Pilipino)

Hungarian

Vietnamese

Cree

Persian (Farsi)

Croatian

Gujarati

Korean

Russian

Hindi

Tamil

Japanese

Creoles

Finnish

Czech

Armenian

Yiddish

Urdu

Inuktitut (Eskimo)
Romanian
Ojibway
Danish
Slovak
Macedonian
Khmer (Cambodian)
Norwegian
Hebrew
Estonian
Swedish
Lao
Lithuanian
Serbian
Latvian (Lettish)
Slovenian
Turkish
Bengali
Maltese
Flemish
Montagnais-Naskapi
Bulgarian
Micmac
Gaelic languages
South Slave
Chipewyan
Dogrib
Kutchin-Gwich'in (Loucheux)
Tlingit
Serbo-Croatian
Dakota/Sioux
Malay-Bahasa
Blackfoot
Malayalam
Thai
Kurdish
Pashto
Other languages
Multiple responses
English and French
English and non-official language
French and non-official language
English, French and non-official language
Total population by knowledge of official languages (20% sample data)
English only
French only
English and French
Neither English nor French
Total population by first official language spoken (20% sample data)
English
French
English and French
Neither English nor French
Official language minority - (number)
Official language minority - (percentage)

Total population by home language (20% sample data)

Single responses

English

French

Non-official languages

Chinese

Italian

Portuguese

Spanish

German

Polish

Punjabi

Greek

Vietnamese

Arabic

Cree

Tagalog (Pilipino)

Ukrainian

Persian (Farsi)

Korean

Hungarian

Tamil

Gujarati

Croatian

Armenian

Inuktitut (Eskimo)

Hindi

Urdu

Japanese

Russian

Creoles

Dutch

Khmer (Cambodian)

Ojibway

Romanian

Czech

Lao

Macedonian

Finnish

Montagnais-Naskapi

Hebrew

Yiddish

Serbian

Bengali

Slovak

Estonian

Turkish

Lithuanian

Latvian (Lettish)

Micmac

Slovenian

Bulgarian

Serbo-Croatian

Dakota/Sioux

South Slave

Malay-Bahasa
Maltese
Blackfoot
Dogrib
Danish
Swedish
Malayalam
Thai
Kurdish
Pashto
Flemish
Chipewyan
Kutchin-Gwich'in (Loucheux)
Norwegian
Gaelic languages
Tlingit
Other languages
Multiple responses
English and French
English and non-official language
French and non-official language
English, French and non-official language
Knowledge of non-official languages (20% sample data): Italian
German
Chinese
Spanish
Portuguese
Ukrainian
Polish
Dutch
Punjabi
Arabic
Greek
Tagalog (Pilipino)
Vietnamese
Hindi
Hungarian
Cree
Russian
Gujarati
Yiddish
Hebrew
Urdu
Creoles
Persian (Farsi)
Croatian
Japanese
Korean
Tamil
Finnish
Armenian
Romanian
Ojibway
Czech
Danish

Non-verbal languages:

Inuktitut (Inukimo)

Turkish

Macedonian

Slovak

Khmer (Cambodian)

Swedish

Swahili

Norwegian

Lao

Malay-Bahasa

Serbian

Lithuanian

Estonian

Latvian (Lettish)

Bengali

Maltese

Flemish

Slovenian

Gaelic languages

Sinhalese

Montagnais-Naskapi

Serbo-Croatian

Thai

Micmac

Blackfoot

Bulgarian

Malayalam

Dakota Sioux

South Slave

Icelandic

Nisarga

Frisian

Chipewyan

Kutchin-Gwich'in (Loucheux)

Thangy

Dogrib

Kurdish

Pashno

Other languages

Total population by Aboriginal groups and non-Aboriginal population (20% sample data)

Total Aboriginal population

North American Indian single response

Métis single response

Inuit single response

Multiple Aboriginal responses

Other Aboriginal response

Total non-Aboriginal population

Total population by ethnic origin (single and multiple responses) (20% sample data)

Total population - Single responses

Total population - Multiple responses

Canadian - Total responses

Canadian - Single responses

Canadian - Multiple responses

French - Total responses

French - Single responses
French - Multiple responses
English - Total responses
English - Single responses
English - Multiple responses
Chinese - Total responses
Chinese - Single responses
Chinese - Multiple responses
Italian - Total responses
Italian - Single responses
Italian - Multiple responses
German - Total responses
German - Single responses
German - Multiple responses
Scottish - Total responses
Scottish - Single responses
Scottish - Multiple responses
Irish - Total responses
Irish - Single responses
Irish - Multiple responses
East Indian - Total responses
East Indian - Single responses
East Indian - Multiple responses
North American Indian - Total responses
North American Indian - Single responses
North American Indian - Multiple responses
Ukrainian - Total responses
Ukrainian - Single responses
Ukrainian - Multiple responses
Dutch (Netherlands) - Total responses
Dutch (Netherlands) - Single responses
Dutch (Netherlands) - Multiple responses
Polish - Total responses
Polish - Single responses
Polish - Multiple responses
Portuguese - Total responses
Portuguese - Single responses
Portuguese - Multiple responses
Filipino - Total responses
Filipino - Single responses
Filipino - Multiple responses
Jewish - Total responses
Jewish - Single responses
Jewish - Multiple responses
Greek - Total responses
Greek - Single responses
Greek - Multiple responses
Jamaican - Total responses
Jamaican - Single responses
Jamaican - Multiple responses
Vietnamese - Total responses
Vietnamese - Single responses
Vietnamese - Multiple responses
Hungarian (Magyar) - Total responses
Hungarian (Magyar) - Single responses

Hungarian (Magyar) - Multiple responses
Lebanese - Total responses
Lebanese - Single responses
Lebanese - Multiple responses
Spanish - Total responses
Spanish - Single responses
Spanish - Multiple responses
Haitian - Total responses
Haitian - Single responses
Haitian - Multiple responses
Korean - Total responses
Korean - Single responses
Korean - Multiple responses
Québécois - Total responses
Québécois - Single responses
Québécois - Multiple responses
Croatian - Total responses
Croatian - Single responses
Croatian - Multiple responses
Iranian - Total responses
Iranian - Single responses
Iranian - Multiple responses
Japanese - Total responses
Japanese - Single responses
Japanese - Multiple responses
Métis - Total responses
Métis - Single responses
Métis - Multiple responses
Norwegian - Total responses
Norwegian - Single responses
Norwegian - Multiple responses
Russian - Total responses
Russian - Single responses
Russian - Multiple responses
British, n.i.e. - Total responses
British, n.i.e. - Single responses
British, n.i.e. - Multiple responses
Romanian - Total responses
Romanian - Single responses
Romanian - Multiple responses
Danish - Total responses
Danish - Single responses
Danish - Multiple responses
Finnish - Total responses
Finnish - Single responses
Finnish - Multiple responses
Inuit - Total responses
Inuit - Single responses
Inuit - Multiple responses
Arab, n.i.e. - Total responses
Arab, n.i.e. - Single responses
Arab, n.i.e. - Multiple responses
Sri Lankan - Total responses
Sri Lankan - Single responses
Sri Lankan - Multiple responses

Belgian - Total responses
Belgian - Single responses
Belgian - Multiple responses
West Indian - Total responses
West Indian - Single responses
West Indian - Multiple responses
Swedish - Total responses
Swedish - Single responses
Swedish - Multiple responses
Punjabi - Total responses
Punjabi - Single responses
Punjabi - Multiple responses
African (Black), n.i.e. - Total responses
African (Black), n.i.e. - Single responses
African (Black), n.i.e. - Multiple responses
Serbian - Total responses
Serbian - Single responses
Serbian - Multiple responses
Somali - Total responses
Somali - Single responses
Somali - Multiple responses
Austrian - Total responses
Austrian - Single responses
Austrian - Multiple responses
Yugoslav, n.i.e. - Total responses
Yugoslav, n.i.e. - Single responses
Yugoslav, n.i.e. - Multiple responses
Black - Total responses
Black - Single responses
Black - Multiple responses
Welsh - Total responses
Welsh - Single responses
Welsh - Multiple responses
Pakistani - Total responses
Pakistani - Single responses
Pakistani - Multiple responses
South Asian, n.i.e. - Total responses
South Asian, n.i.e. - Single responses
South Asian, n.i.e. - Multiple responses
Armenian - Total responses
Armenian - Single responses
Armenian - Multiple responses
Czech - Total responses
Czech - Single responses
Czech - Multiple responses
Egyptian - Total responses
Egyptian - Single responses
Egyptian - Multiple responses
Chilean - Total responses
Chilean - Single responses
Chilean - Multiple responses
Swiss - Total responses
Swiss - Single responses
Swiss - Multiple responses
Trinidadian/Tobagonian - Total responses

Trinidadian/Tobagonian - Single responses
Trinidadian/Tobagonian - Multiple responses
Guyanese - Total responses
Guyanese - Single responses
Guyanese - Multiple responses
American - Total responses
American - Single responses
American - Multiple responses
Latin/Central/South American, n.i.e. - Total responses
Latin/Central/South American, n.i.e. - Single responses
Latin/Central/South American, n.i.e. - Multiple responses
Slovak - Total responses
Slovak - Single responses
Slovak - Multiple responses
Salvadorean - Total responses
Salvadorean - Single responses
Salvadorean - Multiple responses
Macedonian - Total responses
Macedonian - Single responses
Macedonian - Multiple responses
Acadian - Total responses
Acadian - Single responses
Acadian - Multiple responses
Tamil - Total responses
Tamil - Single responses
Tamil - Multiple responses
Cambodian - Total responses
Cambodian - Single responses
Cambodian - Multiple responses
Slovenian - Total responses
Slovenian - Single responses
Slovenian - Multiple responses
Maltese - Total responses
Maltese - Single responses
Maltese - Multiple responses
Laotian - Total responses
Laotian - Single responses
Laotian - Multiple responses
Ethiopian - Total responses
Ethiopian - Single responses
Ethiopian - Multiple responses
Ghanaian - Total responses
Ghanaian - Single responses
Ghanaian - Multiple responses
Lithuanian - Total responses
Lithuanian - Single responses
Lithuanian - Multiple responses
Afghan - Total responses
Afghan - Single responses
Afghan - Multiple responses
Icelandic - Total responses
Icelandic - Single responses
Icelandic - Multiple responses
Estonian - Total responses
Estonian - Single responses

Estonian - Multiple responses
Turk - Total responses
Turk - Single responses
Turk - Multiple responses
Latvian - Total responses
Latvian - Single responses
Latvian - Multiple responses
Barbadian - Total responses
Barbadian - Single responses
Barbadian - Multiple responses
Syrian - Total responses
Syrian - Single responses
Syrian - Multiple responses
Czechoslovakian - Total responses
Czechoslovakian - Single responses
Czechoslovakian - Multiple responses
Mexican - Total responses
Mexican - Single responses
Mexican - Multiple responses
Peruvian - Total responses
Peruvian - Single responses
Peruvian - Multiple responses
Moroccan - Total responses
Moroccan - Single responses
Moroccan - Multiple responses
Iraqi - Total responses
Iraqi - Single responses
Iraqi - Multiple responses
Bosnian - Total responses
Bosnian - Single responses
Bosnian - Multiple responses
Palestinian - Total responses
Palestinian - Single responses
Palestinian - Multiple responses
Scandinavian, n.i.e. - Total responses
Scandinavian, n.i.e. - Single responses
Scandinavian, n.i.e. - Multiple responses
Caribbean, n.i.e. - Total responses
Caribbean, n.i.e. - Single responses
Caribbean, n.i.e. - Multiple responses
European, n.i.e. - Total responses
European, n.i.e. - Single responses
European, n.i.e. - Multiple responses
Bulgarian - Total responses
Bulgarian - Single responses
Bulgarian - Multiple responses
Guatemalan - Total responses
Guatemalan - Single responses
Guatemalan - Multiple responses
Bangladeshi - Total responses
Bangladeshi - Single responses
Bangladeshi - Multiple responses
Taiwanese - Total responses
Taiwanese - Single responses
Taiwanese - Multiple responses

Colombian - Total responses
 Colombian - Single responses
 Colombian - Multiple responses
 Eritrean - Total responses
 Eritrean - Single responses
 Eritrean - Multiple responses
 Fijian - Total responses
 Fijian - Single responses
 Fijian - Multiple responses
 Ecuadorian - Total responses
 Ecuadorian - Single responses
 Ecuadorian - Multiple responses
 Algerian - Total responses
 Algerian - Single responses
 Algerian - Multiple responses
 Nigerian - Total responses
 Nigerian - Single responses
 Nigerian - Multiple responses
 Hispanic - Total responses
 Hispanic - Single responses
 Hispanic - Multiple responses
 Total - Total population by visible minority population

Total visible minority population

- Black
- South Asian
- Chinese
- Korean
- Japanese
- Southeast Asian
- Filipino
- Arab/West Asian
- Latin American
- Visible minority, n.i.e.
- Multiple visible minority
- All others

Total population 15 years and over by labour force activity (20% sample data)

- In the labour force
 - Employed
 - Unemployed
- Not in the labour force
- Participation rate
- Employment-population ratio
- Unemployment rate

Total population 15-24 years by labour force activity (20% sample data)

- In the labour force
 - Employed
 - Unemployed
- Not in the labour force
- Participation rate
- Employment-population ratio
- Unemployment rate

Total population 25 years and over by labour force activity (20% sample data)

- In the labour force
 - Employed
 - Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Males 15 years and over by labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Males 15-24 years by labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Males 25 years and over by labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Females 15 years and over by labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Females 15-24 years by labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Females 25 years and over by labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity (20% sample data)

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed
 Not in the labour force
 Participation rate
 Employment-population ratio
 Unemployment rate
 Population 15 years and over in private households with no children at home
 In the labour force
 Employed
 Unemployed
 Not in the labour force
 Participation rate
 Employment-population ratio
 Unemployment rate
 Population 15 years and over in private households with children at home
 In the labour force
 Employed
 Unemployed
 Not in the labour force
 Participation rate
 Employment-population ratio
 Unemployment rate
 Population 15 years and over in private households with children under 6 years only
 In the labour force
 Employed
 Unemployed
 Not in the labour force
 Participation rate
 Employment-population ratio
 Unemployment rate
 Population 15 years and over in private households with children under 6 years and children 6 years and over
 In the labour force
 Employed
 Unemployed
 Not in the labour force
 Participation rate
 Employment-population ratio
 Unemployment rate
 Population 15 years and over in private households with children 6 years and over only
 In the labour force
 Employed
 Unemployed
 Not in the labour force
 Participation rate
 Employment-population ratio
 Unemployment rate
 Males 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity (20% sample data)
 In the labour force
 Employed
 Unemployed
 Not in the labour force
 Participation rate
 Employment-population ratio
 Unemployment rate
 Males 15 years and over in private households with no children at home
 In the labour force

Employed
Unemployed
Not in the labour force
Participation rate
Employment-population ratio
Unemployment rate
Males 15 years and over in private households with children at home
In the labour force
Employed
Unemployed
Not in the labour force
Participation rate
Employment-population ratio
Unemployment rate
Males 15 years and over in private households with children under 6 years only
In the labour force
Employed
Unemployed
Not in the labour force
Participation rate
Employment-population ratio
Unemployment rate
Males 15 years and over in private households with children under 6 years and children 6 years and over
In the labour force
Employed
Unemployed
Not in the labour force
Participation rate
Employment-population ratio
Unemployment rate
Males 15 years and over in private households with children 6 years and over only
In the labour force
Employed
Unemployed
Not in the labour force
Participation rate
Employment-population ratio
Unemployment rate
Females 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity (20% sample data)
In the labour force
Employed
Unemployed
Not in the labour force
Participation rate
Employment-population ratio
Unemployment rate
Females 15 years and over in private households with no children at home
In the labour force
Employed
Unemployed
Not in the labour force
Participation rate
Employment-population ratio
Unemployment rate
Females 15 years and over in private households with children at home

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Females 15 years and over in private households with children under 6 years only

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Females 15 years and over in private households with children under 6 years and children 6 years and over

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Females 15 years and over in private households with children 6 years and over only

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Employment-population ratio

Unemployment rate

Total labour force 15 years and over by industry divisions (20% sample data)

Industry - Not applicable

All industries

Division A - Agricultural and related service industries

Division B - Fishing and trapping industries

Division C - Logging and forestry industries

Division D - Mining (including milling), quarrying and oil well industries

Division E - Manufacturing industries

Division F - Construction industries

Division G - Transportation and storage industries

Division H - Communication and other utility industries

Division I - Wholesale trade industries

Division J - Retail trade industries

Division K - Finance and insurance industries

Division L - Real estate operator and insurance agent industries

Division M - Business service industries

Division N - Government service industries

Division O - Educational service industries

Division P - Health and social service industries

Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage service industries

Division R - Other service industries

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupational broad categories and occupation major groups (20% sample data)

Occupation - Not applicable

All occupations

- A Management occupations
 - A0 Senior management occupations
 - A1 Specialist managers
 - A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services
 - A3 Other managers n.e.c.
- B Business, finance and administrative occupations
 - B0 Professional occupations in business and finance
 - B1 Finance and insurance administrative occupations
 - B2 Secretaries
 - B3 Administrative and regulatory occupations
 - B4 Clerical supervisors
 - B5 Clerical occupations
- C Natural and applied sciences and related occupations
 - C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences
 - C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences
- D Health occupations
 - D0 Professional occupations in health
 - D1 Nurse supervisors and registered nurses
 - D2 Technical and related occupations in health
 - D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services
- E Occupations in social science, education, government service and religion
 - E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, and policy and program officers
 - E1 Teachers and professors
 - E2 Paralegals, social services workers and occupations in education and religion n.e.c.
- F Occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport
 - F0 Professional occupations in art and culture
 - F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport
- G Sales and service occupations
 - G0 Sales and service supervisors
 - G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, and retail, wholesale and grain buyers
 - G2 Retail salespersons and sales clerks
 - G3 Cashiers
 - G4 Chefs and cooks
 - G5 Occupations in food and beverage service
 - G6 Occupations in protective services
 - G7 Occupations in travel and accommodation including attendants in recreation and sport
 - G8 Childcare and home support workers
 - G9 Sales and service occupations n.e.c.
- H Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations
 - H0 Contractors and supervisors in trades and transportation
 - H1 Construction trades
 - H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators and electrical trades and telecommunications occupations
 - H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping and erecting occupations
 - H4 Mechanics
 - H5 Other trades n.e.c.
 - H6 Heavy equipment and crane operators including drillers
 - H7 Transportation equipment operators and related workers, excluding labourers
 - H8 Trades helpers, construction, and transportation labourers and related occupations
- I Occupations unique to primary industry
 - I0 Occupations unique to agriculture excluding labourers
 - I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil and gas extraction, and fishing, excluding labourers
 - I2 Primary production labourers
- J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities
 - J0 Supervisors in manufacturing
 - J1 Machine operators in manufacturing

J2 Assemblers in manufacturing

J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing and utilities

Male labour force 15 years and over by occupational broad categories and occupation major groups (20% sample data)

Occupation - Not applicable

All occupations

A Management occupations

A0 Senior management occupations

A1 Specialist managers

A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services

A3 Other managers n.e.c.

B Business, finance and administrative occupations

B0 Professional occupations in business and finance

B1 Finance and insurance administrative occupations

B2 Secretaries

B3 Administrative and regulatory occupations

B4 Clerical supervisors

B5 Clerical occupations

C Natural and applied sciences and related occupations

C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences

C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences

D Health occupations

D0 Professional occupations in health

D1 Nurse supervisors and registered nurses

D2 Technical and related occupations in health

D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services

E Occupations in social science, education, government service and religion

E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, and policy and program officers

E1 Teachers and professors

E2 Paralegals, social services workers and occupations in education and religion n.e.c.

F Occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport

F0 Professional occupations in art and culture

F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport

G Sales and service occupations

G0 Sales and service supervisors

G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, and retail, wholesale and grain buyers

G2 Retail salespersons and sales clerks

G3 Cashiers

G4 Chefs and cooks

G5 Occupations in food and beverage service

G6 Occupations in protective services

G7 Occupations in travel and accommodation including attendants in recreation and sport

G8 Childcare and home support workers

G9 Sales and service occupations n.e.c.

H Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations

H0 Contractors and supervisors in trades and transportation

H1 Construction trades

H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators and electrical trades and telecommunications occupations

H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping and erecting occupations

H4 Mechanics

H5 Other trades n.e.c.

H6 Heavy equipment and crane operators including drillers

H7 Transportation equipment operators and related workers, excluding labourers

H8 Trades helpers, construction, and transportation labourers and related occupations

I Occupations unique to primary industry

I0 Occupations unique to agriculture excluding labourers

- I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil and gas extraction, and fishing, excluding labourers
- I2 Primary production labourers
- J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities
 - J0 Supervisors in manufacturing
 - J1 Machine operators in manufacturing
 - J2 Assemblers in manufacturing
 - J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing and utilities
- Female labour force 15 years and over by occupational broad categories and occupation major groups (20% sample data)
- Occupation - Not applicable
- All occupations
 - A Management occupations
 - A0 Senior management occupations
 - A1 Specialist managers
 - A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services
 - A3 Other managers n.e.c.
 - B Business, finance and administrative occupations
 - B0 Professional occupations in business and finance
 - B1 Finance and insurance administrative occupations
 - B2 Secretaries
 - B3 Administrative and regulatory occupations
 - B4 Clerical supervisors
 - B5 Clerical occupations
 - C Natural and applied sciences and related occupations
 - C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences
 - C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences
 - D Health occupations
 - D0 Professional occupations in health
 - D1 Nurse supervisors and registered nurses
 - D2 Technical and related occupations in health
 - D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services
 - E Occupations in social science, education, government service and religion
 - E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, and policy and program officers
 - E1 Teachers and professors
 - E2 Paralegals, social services workers and occupations in education and religion n.e.c.
 - F Occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport
 - F0 Professional occupations in art and culture
 - F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport
 - G Sales and service occupations
 - G0 Sales and service supervisors
 - G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, and retail, wholesale and grain buyers
 - G2 Retail salespersons and sales clerks
 - G3 Cashiers
 - G4 Chefs and cooks
 - G5 Occupations in food and beverage service
 - G6 Occupations in protective services
 - G7 Occupations in travel and accommodation including attendants in recreation and sport
 - G8 Childcare and home support workers
 - G9 Sales and service occupations n.e.c.
 - H Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations
 - H0 Contractors and supervisors in trades and transportation
 - H1 Construction trades
 - H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators and electrical trades and telecommunications occupations
 - H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping and erecting occupations
 - H4 Mechanics
 - H5 Other trades n.e.c.

H6 Heavy equipment and crane operators including drillers

H7 Transportation equipment operators and related workers, excluding labourers

H8 Trades helpers, construction, and transportation labourers and related occupations

I Occupations unique to primary industry

I0 Occupations unique to agriculture excluding labourers

I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil and gas extraction, and fishing, excluding labourers

I2 Primary production labourers

J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities

J0 Supervisors in manufacturing

J1 Machine operators in manufacturing

J2 Assemblers in manufacturing

J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing and utilities

Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker (20% sample data)

Class of worker - Not applicable

All classes of worker

Paid workers

Employees

Self-employed (incorporated)

Without paid help

With paid help

Self-employed (unincorporated)

Without paid help

With paid help

Unpaid family workers

Male labour force 15 years and over by class of worker (20% sample data)

Class of worker - Not applicable

All classes of worker

Paid workers

Employees

Self-employed (incorporated)

Without paid help

With paid help

Self-employed (unincorporated)

Without paid help

With paid help

Unpaid family workers

Female labour force 15 years and over by class of worker (20% sample data)

Class of worker - Not applicable

All classes of worker

Paid workers

Employees

Self-employed (incorporated)

Without paid help

With paid help

Self-employed (unincorporated)

Without paid help

With paid help

Unpaid family workers

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework (20% sample data)

No hours of housework

Less than 5 hours of housework

5 to 14 hours of housework

15 to 29 hours of housework

30 to 59 hours of housework

60 or more hours of housework

Males 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework (20% sample data)

- No hours of housework
- Less than 5 hours of housework
- 5 to 14 hours of housework
- 15 to 29 hours of housework
- 30 to 59 hours of housework
- 60 or more hours of housework

Females 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework (20% sample data)

- No hours of housework
- Less than 5 hours of housework
- 5 to 14 hours of housework
- 15 to 29 hours of housework
- 30 to 59 hours of housework
- 60 or more hours of housework

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid childcare (20% sample data)

- No hours of childcare
- Less than 5 hours of childcare
- 5 to 14 hours of childcare
- 15 to 29 hours of childcare
- 30 to 59 hours of childcare
- 60 or more hours of childcare

Males 15 years and over by hours of unpaid childcare (20% sample data)

- No hours of childcare
- Less than 5 hours of childcare
- 5 to 14 hours of childcare
- 15 to 29 hours of childcare
- 30 to 59 hours of childcare
- 60 or more hours of childcare

Females 15 years and over by hours of unpaid childcare (20% sample data)

- No hours of childcare
- Less than 5 hours of childcare
- 5 to 14 hours of childcare
- 15 to 29 hours of childcare
- 30 to 59 hours of childcare
- 60 or more hours of childcare

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid care to seniors (20% sample data)

- No hours of care to seniors
- Less than 5 hours of care to seniors
- 5 to 9 hours of care to seniors
- 10 or more hours of care to seniors

Males 15 years and over by hours of unpaid care to seniors (20% sample data)

- No hours of care to seniors
- Less than 5 hours of care to seniors
- 5 to 9 hours of care to seniors
- 10 or more hours of care to seniors

Females 15 years and over by hours of unpaid care to seniors (20% sample data)

- No hours of care to seniors
- Less than 5 hours of care to seniors
- 5 to 9 hours of care to seniors
- 10 or more hours of care to seniors

Total employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status (20% sample data)

Males

- Usual place of work
- In CSD of residence
- In different CSD

In same CD
 At home
 Outside Canada
 No fixed workplace
 Females
 Usual place of work
 In CSD of residence
 In different CSD
 In same CD
 At home
 Outside Canada
 No fixed workplace
 Total employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation (20% sample data)
 Males with usual place of work or no fixed workplace
 Car, truck, van as driver
 Car, truck, van as passenger
 Public transit
 Walked to work
 Bicycle
 Motorcycle
 Taxicab
 Other method
 Females with usual place of work or no fixed workplace
 Car, truck, van as driver
 Car, truck, van as passenger
 Public transit
 Walked to work
 Bicycle
 Motorcycle
 Taxicab
 Other method
 Total population, 15 to 24 years by school attendance (20% sample data)
 Not attending school
 Attending school full-time
 Attending school part-time
 Total population 15 years and over by highest level of schooling (20% sample data)
 Less than grade 9
 Grades 9 to 13
 Without secondary school graduation certificate
 With secondary school graduation certificate
 Trades certificate or diploma
 Other non-university education only
 Without certificate or diploma
 With certificate or diploma
 University
 Without degree
 Without certificate or diploma
 With certificate or diploma
 With bachelor's degree or higher
 Males with postsecondary qualifications by major field of study (20% sample data)
 Educational, recreational and counselling services
 Fine and applied arts
 Humanities and related fields
 Social sciences and related fields
 Commerce, management and business administration

Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies
Engineering and applied sciences
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades
Health professions, sciences and technologies
Mathematics and physical sciences
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.
Females with postsecondary qualifications by major field of study (20% sample data)
Educational, recreational and counselling services
Fine and applied arts
Humanities and related fields
Social sciences and related fields
Commerce, management and business administration
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies
Engineering and applied sciences
Engineering and applied science technologies and trades
Health professions, sciences and technologies
Mathematics and physical sciences
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.
Total by mobility status 1 year ago (20% sample data)
Non-movers
Movers
 Non-migrants
 Migrants
 Internal migrants
 Intraprovincial migrants
 Interprovincial migrants
 External migrants
Total by mobility status 5 years ago (20% sample data)
Non-movers
Movers
 Non-migrants
 Migrants
 Internal migrants
 Intraprovincial migrants
 Interprovincial migrants
 External migrants
All persons with employment income by work activity (20% sample data)
Average employment income \$
Standard error of average employment income \$
Worked full year, full time
 Average employment income \$
 Standard error of average employment income \$
Worked part year or part time
 Average employment income \$
 Standard error of average employment income \$
Males with employment income by work activity (20% sample data)
Average employment income \$
Standard error of average employment income \$
Worked full year, full time
 Average employment income \$
 Standard error of average employment income \$
Worked part year or part time
 Average employment income \$
 Standard error of average employment income \$
Females with employment income by work activity (20% sample data)

Average employment income \$
 Standard error of average employment income \$
 Worked full year, full time
 Average employment income \$
 Standard error of average employment income \$
 Worked part year or part time
 Average employment income \$
 Standard error of average employment income \$
 Total - Composition of total income % (20% sample data)
 Employment income %
 Government transfer payments %
 Other %
 Total income of population 15 years and over (20% sample data)
 Without income
 With income
 Under \$1,000
 \$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999
 \$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999
 \$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999
 \$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999
 \$10,000 - \$11,999
 \$12,000 - \$14,999
 \$15,000 - \$19,999
 \$20,000 - \$24,999
 \$25,000 - \$29,999
 \$30,000 - \$34,999
 \$35,000 - \$39,999
 \$40,000 - \$44,999
 \$45,000 - \$49,999
 \$50,000 - \$59,999
 \$60,000 and over
 Average income \$
 Median income \$
 Standard error of average income \$
 Total income of males 15 years and over (20% sample data)
 Without income
 With income
 Under \$1,000
 \$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999
 \$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999
 \$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999
 \$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999
 \$10,000 - \$11,999
 \$12,000 - \$14,999
 \$15,000 - \$19,999
 \$20,000 - \$24,999
 \$25,000 - \$29,999
 \$30,000 - \$34,999
 \$35,000 - \$39,999
 \$40,000 - \$44,999
 \$45,000 - \$49,999
 \$50,000 - \$59,999
 \$60,000 and over
 Average income \$
 Median income \$

Standard error of average income \$

Total income of females 15 years and over (20% sample data)

Without income

With income

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$10,000 - \$11,999

\$12,000 - \$14,999

\$15,000 - \$19,999

\$20,000 - \$24,999

\$25,000 - \$29,999

\$30,000 - \$34,999

\$35,000 - \$39,999

\$40,000 - \$44,999

\$45,000 - \$49,999

\$50,000 - \$59,999

\$60,000 and over

Average income \$

Median income \$

Standard error of average income \$

Census family income of all families (20% sample data)

Under \$10,000

\$ 10,000 - \$19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$59,999

\$ 60,000 - \$69,999

\$ 70,000 - \$79,999

\$ 80,000 - \$89,999

\$ 90,000 - \$99,999

\$100,000 and over

Average family income \$

Median family income \$

Standard error of average family income \$

Census family income of husband-wife families (20% sample data)

Under \$10,000

\$ 10,000 - \$19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$59,999

\$ 60,000 - \$69,999

\$ 70,000 - \$79,999

\$ 80,000 - \$89,999

\$ 90,000 - \$99,999

\$100,000 and over

Average family income \$

Median family income \$

Standard error of average family income \$

All census families (20% sample data)

Average family income \$

Standard error of average family income \$

Husband-wife families

Average family income \$

Standard error of average family income \$

Male lone-parent families

Average family income \$

Standard error of average family income \$

Female lone-parent families

Average family income \$

Standard error of average family income \$

Total income of non-family persons 15 years and over (20% sample data)

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$10,000 - \$11,999

\$12,000 - \$14,999

\$15,000 - \$19,999

\$20,000 - \$24,999

\$25,000 - \$29,999

\$30,000 - \$34,999

\$35,000 - \$39,999

\$40,000 - \$44,999

\$45,000 - \$49,999

\$50,000 - \$59,999

\$60,000 and over

Average income \$

Median income \$

Standard error of average income \$

Total income of male non-family persons 15 years and over (20% sample data)

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$10,000 - \$11,999

\$12,000 - \$14,999

\$15,000 - \$19,999

\$20,000 - \$24,999

\$25,000 - \$29,999

\$30,000 - \$34,999

\$35,000 - \$39,999

\$40,000 - \$44,999

\$45,000 - \$49,999

\$50,000 - \$59,999

\$60,000 and over

Average income \$

Median income \$

Standard error of average income \$

Total income of female non-family persons 15 years and over (20% sample data)

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999
 \$10,000 - \$11,999
 \$12,000 - \$14,999
 \$15,000 - \$19,999
 \$20,000 - \$24,999
 \$25,000 - \$29,999
 \$30,000 - \$34,999
 \$35,000 - \$39,999
 \$40,000 - \$44,999
 \$45,000 - \$49,999
 \$50,000 - \$59,999
 \$60,000 and over
 Average income \$
 Median income \$
 Standard error of average income \$
 Total - Economic families (20% sample data)
 Low income
 Other
 Incidence of low income %
 Total - Unattached individuals (20% sample data)
 Low income
 Other
 Incidence of low income %
 Total - Population in private households (20% sample data)
 Low income
 Other
 Incidence of low income %
 Household income of all private households (20% sample data)
 Under \$10,000
 \$ 10,000 - \$19,999
 \$ 20,000 - \$29,999
 \$ 30,000 - \$39,999
 \$ 40,000 - \$49,999
 \$ 50,000 - \$59,999
 \$ 60,000 - \$69,999
 \$ 70,000 - \$79,999
 \$ 80,000 - \$89,999
 \$ 90,000 - \$99,999
 \$100,000 and over
 Average household income \$
 Median household income \$
 Standard error of average household income \$
 Household income of one person households (20% sample data)
 Under \$10,000
 \$ 10,000 - \$19,999
 \$ 20,000 - \$29,999
 \$ 30,000 - \$39,999
 \$ 40,000 - \$49,999
 \$ 50,000 - \$59,999
 \$ 60,000 - \$69,999
 \$ 70,000 - \$79,999
 \$ 80,000 - \$89,999
 \$ 90,000 - \$99,999
 \$100,000 and over
 Average household income \$

Median household income \$
 Standard error of average household income \$
 Household income of two or more person households (20% sample data)
 Under \$10,000
 \$ 10,000 - \$19,999
 \$ 20,000 - \$29,999
 \$ 30,000 - \$39,999
 \$ 40,000 - \$49,999
 \$ 50,000 - \$59,999
 \$ 60,000 - \$69,999
 \$ 70,000 - \$79,999
 \$ 80,000 - \$89,999
 \$ 90,000 - \$99,999
 \$100,000 and over
 Average household income \$
 Median household income \$
 Standard error of average household income \$
 Total number of economic families in private households (20% sample data)
 Size of economic family, 2 persons
 Size of economic family, 3 persons
 Size of economic family, 4 persons
 Size of economic family, 5 or more persons
 Total number of persons in economic families
 Average number of persons per economic family
 Total number of unattached individuals
 Total number of census families in private households by number and status of family members in the labour force (20% sample data)
 Number of now-married and common-law couple families
 No member in the labour force
 Some members in the labour force
 One member only
 Two or more members
 Both spouses/partners in the labour force
 Number of lone-parent families
 No member in the labour force
 Some members in the labour force
 Parent in labour force
 Total number of occupied private dwellings (20% sample data)
 Average number of rooms per dwelling
 Average number of bedrooms per dwelling
 Average value of dwelling \$
 Owned
 Rented
 Band housing
 Regular maintenance only
 Minor repairs
 Major repairs
 Period of construction, before 1946
 Period of construction, 1946-1960
 Period of construction, 1961-1970
 Period of construction, 1971-1980
 Period of construction, 1981-1990
 Period of construction, 1991-1996

Total number of private households by household type (20% sample data)

One-family households

Multiple-family households

Non-family households

Number of persons in private households (20% sample data)

Average number of persons in private households

Tenant one-family households without additional persons

Average gross rent \$

Gross rent spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs

Owner one-family households without additional persons

Average owner's major payments \$

Owner's major payments spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs

Data Quality, Sampling and Weighting, Confidentiality and Random Rounding

Data Quality

General

The 1996 Census was a large and complex undertaking and, while considerable effort was taken to ensure high standards throughout all collection and processing operations, the resulting estimates are inevitably subject to a certain degree of error. Users of census data should be aware such error exists, and have some appreciation of its main components, so that they can assess the usefulness of census data for their purposes and the risks involved in basing conclusions or decisions on these data.

Errors can arise at virtually every stage of the census process, from the preparation of materials through the listing of dwellings, data collection and processing. Some errors occur more or less at random, and when the individual responses are aggregated for a sufficiently large group, such errors tend to cancel out. For errors of this nature, the larger the group, the more accurate the corresponding estimate. It is for this reason that users are advised to be cautious when using small estimates. There are some errors, however, which might occur more systematically, and which result in "biased" estimates. Because the bias from such errors is persistent no matter how large the group for which responses are aggregated, and because bias is particularly difficult to measure, systematic errors are a more serious problem for most data users than the random errors referred to previously.

For census data in general, the principal types of error are as follows:

- **coverage errors**, which occur when dwellings and/or individuals are missed, incorrectly included or double counted;
- **non-response errors**, which result when responses cannot be obtained from a small number of households and/or individuals, because of extended absence or some other reason;
- **response errors**, which occur when the respondent, or sometimes the Census Representative, misunderstands a census question, and records an incorrect response;

- **processing errors**, which can occur at various steps including **coding**, when "write-in" responses are transformed into numerical codes; **data capture**, when responses are transferred from the census questionnaire to computer tapes by key-entry operators; and **imputation**, when a "valid", but not necessarily correct, response is inserted into a record by the computer to replace missing or "invalid" data ("valid" and "invalid" referring to whether or not the response is consistent with other information on the record);
- **sampling errors**, which apply only to the supplementary questions on the "long form" asked of a one-fifth sample of households, and which arise from the fact that the results for these questions, when weighted up to represent the whole population, inevitably differ somewhat from the results which would have been obtained if these questions had been asked of all households.

The above types of error each have both random and systematic components. Usually, however, the systematic component of sampling error is very small in relation to its random component. For the other non-sampling errors, both random and systematic components may be significant.

Coverage Errors

Coverage errors affect the accuracy of the census counts, that is the sizes of the various census universes: population, families, households and dwellings. While steps have been taken to correct certain identifiable errors, the final counts are still subject to some degree of error resulting from persons or dwellings being missed, incorrectly included in the census or double counted.

Missed dwellings or persons result in **undercoverage**. Dwellings can be missed because of the misunderstanding of enumeration area (EA) boundaries, or because they are not apparent (e.g., unmarked dwellings) or appear uninhabitable. Persons can be missed when their dwelling is missed or is classified as vacant, or when individual household members are omitted from the questionnaire because the respondent misinterprets the instructions on whom to include. Some individuals may be missed because they have no usual residence and did not spend census night in any dwelling.

Dwellings or persons that are incorrectly included or double counted result in **overcoverage**. Overcoverage of dwellings can occur when structures unfit for habitation are listed as dwellings, or when units which do not meet the census definition of a dwelling are listed separately instead of being treated as part of a larger dwelling. Double counting of dwellings also can occur because of ambiguity over EA boundaries. Persons can be double counted because their dwelling is double counted or because the guidelines on whom to include on the questionnaire have been misunderstood. Occasionally, someone who is not in the census population universe, such as a foreign resident or a fictitious person, may, incorrectly, be enumerated in the census. On average, overcoverage is less likely to occur than undercoverage and, as a result, counts of dwellings and persons are likely to be slightly underestimated.

In 1996, three studies are used to measure coverage error. In the Vacancy Check, a sample of dwellings listed as vacant was revisited to verify that they were vacant on Census Day. Adjustments have been made to the final census counts for households and persons missed because their dwelling was incorrectly classified as vacant. Despite these adjustments, the final counts are still subject to some undercoverage. Undercoverage tends to be higher for certain segments of the population, such as young male adults and recent immigrants. The Reverse Record Check study is used to measure the residual undercoverage for Canada, and each province and territory. The Overcoverage Study is designed to investigate overcoverage errors. The results of the Reverse Record Check and the Overcoverage Study, when taken together, furnish an estimate of net undercoverage.

Other Non-sampling Errors

While coverage errors affect the number of units in the various census universes, other errors affect the characteristics of those units.

Sometimes, it is not possible to obtain a complete response from a household, even though the dwelling was identified as occupied and a questionnaire was dropped off. The household members may have been away throughout the census period or, in rare instances, the householder may have refused to complete the form. More frequently, the questionnaire is returned but information is missing for some questions or individuals. Considerable effort is devoted to ensure as complete a response as possible. Census representatives edit the questionnaires and follow up on missing information. Their work is then checked by both a supervisor and a quality control technician. Despite this, at the end of the collection stage, a small number of responses is still missing. Although missing entries are eliminated during processing by replacing a missing value by the

corresponding entry for a "similar" record, there remain some potential **non-response errors**. This is particularly serious if the non-respondents differ in some respects from the respondents, since this procedure will result in **non-response bias**.

Even when a response is obtained, it may not be entirely accurate. The respondent may have misinterpreted the question or may have guessed the answer, especially when answering on behalf of another, possibly absent, household member. Such errors are referred to as **response errors**. While response errors usually arise from inaccurate information provided by respondents, they can also result from mistakes by the Census Representative when completing certain parts of the questionnaire, such as structural type of dwelling, or when calling back to obtain a missing response.

Some of the questions on the census document require a written response. During processing, these "write-in" entries are given a numeric code. **Coding errors** can occur when the written response is ambiguous, incomplete, difficult to read or when the code list is extensive (e.g., major field of study and place of work). A formal Quality Control (QC) operation is used to detect, rectify and reduce coding errors. Within each work unit, a sample of responses is independently coded a second time. The resolution of discrepancies between the first and second codings determines whether recoding of the work unit is necessary. Except for the Industry and Occupation variables, much of the census coding is now automated, partly in an effort to reduce the extent of coding errors.

The information on the questionnaires is key-entered onto a computer file. Two procedures are used to control the number of **data capture errors**. First, certain edits (such as range checks) are performed as the data are keyed. Second, a sample from each batch of documents is rekeyed and compared with the original entries. Unsatisfactory work is identified and corrected and the remainder of the batch is rekeyed as needed.

Once captured, the data are edited where they undergo a series of computer checks to identify missing or inconsistent responses. These are replaced during the imputation stage of processing where either a response consistent with the other respondent's data is inferred or a response from a similar donor is substituted. Imputation ensures a complete database where the data correspond to the census counts and facilitate multivariate analyses. Although imputation may introduce errors, the methods used have been rigorously tested to minimize systematic **imputation errors**.

Various studies are being carried out to evaluate the quality of the responses obtained in the 1996 Census. For each question, response rates and edit failure rates have been

calculated. These can be useful in identifying the potential for non-response errors and other type of errors. Also, tabulations from the 1996 Census have been or will be compared with corresponding estimates from previous censuses, from sample surveys (such as the Labour Force Survey) and from various administrative records (such as birth registrations and municipal assessment records). Such comparisons can indicate potential quality problems or at least discrepancies between the sources.

In addition to these aggregate-level comparisons, there are some micro-match studies in progress, in which census responses are compared with another source of information at the individual record level. For certain "stable" characteristics (such as age, sex, mother tongue and place of birth), the responses obtained in the 1996 Census, for a sample of individuals, are being compared with those for the same individuals in the 1991 Census.

Sampling Errors

Estimates obtained by weighting up responses collected on a sample basis are subject to error due to the fact that the distribution of characteristics within the sample will not usually be identical to the distribution of characteristics within the population from which the sample has been selected.

The potential error introduced by sampling will vary according to the relative scarcity of the characteristics in the population. For large cell values, the potential error due to sampling, as a proportion of the cell value, will be relatively small. For small cell values, this potential error, as a proportion of the cell value, will be relatively large.

The potential error due to sampling is usually expressed in terms of the so-called "standard error". This is the square root of the average, taken over all possible samples of the same size and design, of the squared deviation of the sample estimate from the value for the total population.

The following table provides approximate measures of the standard error due to sampling. These measures are intended as a general guide only.

Table: Approximate Standard Error Due to Sampling for 1996 Census Sample Data

Cell Value	Approximate Standard Error
50 or less	15
100	20
200	30
500	45
1,000	65
2,000	90
5,000	140
10,000	200
20,000	280
50,000	450
100,000	630
500,000	1,400

Users wishing to determine the approximate error due to sampling for any given cell of data, based upon the 20% sample, should choose the standard error value corresponding to the cell value that is closest to the value of the given cell in the census tabulation. When using the obtained standard error value, in general the user can be reasonably certain that, for the enumerated population, the true value (discounting all forms of error other than sampling) lies within plus or minus three times the standard error (e.g., for a cell value of 1,000, the range would be $1,000 \pm (3 \times 65)$ or $1,000 \pm 195$).

The standard errors given in the table above will not apply to population or universe (persons, households, dwellings or families) totals or subtotals for the geographic area under consideration (see Sampling and Weighting).

The effect of the particular sample design and weighting procedure used in the 1996 Census will vary, however, from one characteristic to another and from one geographic area to another. The standard error values in the table may, therefore, underestimate or overstate the error due to sampling.

Sampling and Weighting

The 1996 Census data were collected either from 100% of the population or on a sample basis (i.e. from a random sample of one in five households) with the data weighted up to provide estimates for the entire population. Some of the information in this report was collected on a 20% sample basis and weighted up to compensate for sampling. All table headings are noted accordingly. Note that, on Indian reserves and in remote areas, all data were collected on a 100% basis.

For any given geographic area, the weighted population, household, dwelling or family total or subtotal may differ from that shown in reports containing data collected on a 100% basis. Such variation (in addition to the effect of random rounding) will be due to sampling.

Confidentiality and Random Rounding

The figures shown in the tables have been subjected to a confidentiality procedure known as “**random rounding**” to prevent the possibility of associating statistical data with any identifiable individual. Under this method, all figures, including totals and subtotals are randomly rounded. For 100% data, all counts are rounded to a multiple of “5”. This means that all 100% data will end in either “0” or “5”. For the 20% sample data, all counts greater than “10” are rounded to a multiple of “5”. Counts less than “10” are rounded to either the value “0” or “10”. While providing strong protection against disclosure, this technique does not add significant error to the census data. The user should be aware that totals and margins are rounded independently of the cell data so that some difference between these and the sum of rounded cell data may exist. Also, minor differences can be expected in corresponding totals and cell values among various census tabulations. Similarly, percentages, which are calculated on rounded figures, do not necessarily add up to 100%. Percentage distributions and rates for the most part are based on rounded data, while percentage changes and averages are based on unrounded data. It should also be noted that small cell counts may suffer a significant distortion as a result of random rounding. Individual data cells containing small numbers may lose their precision as a result.

Users should be aware of possible data distortions when they are aggregating these rounded data. Imprecisions as a result of rounding tend to cancel each other out when data cells are re-aggregated. However, users can minimize these distortions by using, whenever possible, the appropriate subtotals when aggregating.

For those requiring maximum precision, the option exists to use custom tabulations. With custom products, aggregation is done using individual census database records. Random rounding occurs only after the data cells have been aggregated, thus minimizing any distortion.

In addition to random rounding, other methods, such as **area suppression** and the suppression of income statistics, have been adopted to further protect the confidentiality of individual responses.

Area suppression is the deletion of all characteristic data for geographic areas with populations below a specified size. The extent to which data are suppressed depends upon the following factors:

- If the data are tabulated from the 100% database, the data are suppressed if the total area population in the area is less than 40.
- If the data are tabulated from the 20% sample database, the data are suppressed if the total non-institutional population in the area from either the 100% or 20% databases is less than 40.

There are some exceptions to these rules:

- Income distributions and related statistics are suppressed if the non-institutional population in the area from either the 100% or 20% databases is less than 250.

For place of work, suppression is required where the labour force working in an area is less than 40. For place of work tables containing both residence and work locations, both standard suppression rules and location of work suppression rules are applied.

In all cases, suppressed data are included in the appropriate higher aggregate subtotals or totals. The suppression technique is being implemented for all products involving subprovincial data (i.e. Profile series, Basic Summary Tabulations, semi-custom and custom data products) collected on a 100% or 20% sample basis.

With cell suppression, the minimum acceptable value for a cell is specified. All cell values below the designated cut-off are deleted and replaced by a dash. However, the suppressed data are included in the appropriate higher aggregate subtotals and totals.

As part of the income statistics suppression, the statistics of income components within cells where population is less than 10 persons are suppressed. The suppression is based on the unrounded number of persons; therefore, it is possible to see, within the cell, a total number of 10 persons for which all statistics on income are suppressed.

For further information on the quality of census data, contact the Social Survey Methods Division at Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6, or by dialing (613) 951-6934.

STATISTICS CANADA REGIONAL REFERENCE CENTRES

The Advisory Services Division of Statistics Canada provides an information dissemination network across the country through nine regional Reference Centres. Each Reference Centre has a collection of current publications and reference documents which can be consulted or purchased, along with microcomputer diskettes, Cd-Rom's, maps, and other products. Copying facilities for printed materials are available on site.

Each Reference Centre provides a wide range of additional services. On the one hand, the Dissemination Services : a free telephone enquiries line for the most recent basic data. On the other hand, Advisory Services : identification of your needs, establishing sources or availability of data, consolidation and integration of data coming from different sources and development of profiles, analysis of highlights or tendencies and, finally, training on products, services, Statistics Canada concepts and also the use of statistical data.

For more information, you can call the Reference Centre closest to you by dialling the number below or if you are outside the local calling area, please dial the national toll-free enquiries number and you will be in contact with the Regional Reference Centre serving your area.

National Toll-Free Enquiries Line (Canada and United States): 1-800-263-1136

Telecommunications Device for the **Hearing Impaired**: 1-800-363-7629

Toll-Free Order Only Line (Canada and United States): 1-800-267-6677

National Toll-Free Fax Order Line (Canada and United States): 1-877-287-4369

ATLANTIC REGION REFERENCE CENTRE

Serving the provinces of Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick.

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
1741 Brunswick Street
2nd Floor, Box 11
HALIFAX, Nova Scotia
B3J 3X8
Toll-free number: 1-800-263-1136
Local calls: (902) 426-5331
Fax number: (902) 426-9538
E-mail: atlantic.info@statcan.ca

QUEBEC REGION REFERENCE CENTRE

Serving the province of Quebec and the territory of Nunavut except the National Capital Region

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
200 René Lévesque Blvd. W.
Guy Favreau Complex
4th Floor, East Tower
MONTRÉAL, Quebec
H2Z 1X4
Toll-free number: 1-800-263-1136
Local calls: (514) 283-5725
Fax number: (514) 283-9350

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION REFERENCE CENTRE

Serving the National Capital Region

Statistics Canada
Statistical Reference Centre (National Capital Region)
R.H. Coats Building, Lobby
Holland Avenue
OTTAWA, Ontario
K1A 0T6
Toll-free number: 1-800-263-1136
Local calls: (613) 951-8116
Fax number: (613) 951-0581
E-mail: infostats@statcan.ca

ONTARIO REGION REFERENCE CENTRE

Serving the province of Ontario except the National Capital Region

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Arthur Meighen Building, 10th Floor
25 St. Clair Avenue East
TORONTO, Ontario
M4T 1M4
Toll-free number: 1-800-263-1136
Local calls: (416) 973-6586
Fax number: (416) 973-7475

PRAIRIE REGION REFERENCE CENTRES

This region has 4 Reference Centres serving the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Northwest Territories.

Serving the province of Manitoba:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Via Rail building, Suite 200
123 Main Street
WINNIPEG, Manitoba
R3C 4V9
Toll-free number: 1-800-263-1136
Local calls: (204) 983-4020
Fax number: (204) 983-7543
E-mail: statswpg@Solutions.net

Serving the province of Saskatchewan:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Park Plaza, Suite 440
2365 Albert Street
REGINA, Saskatchewan
S4P 4K1
Toll-free number: 1-800-263-1136
Local calls: (306) 780-5405
Fax number: (306) 780-5403
E-mail: statcan@sk.sympatico.ca

Serving Northern Alberta and the Northwest Territories:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Park Square, 9th Floor
10001 Bellamy Hill
EDMONTON, Alberta
T5J 3B6
Toll-free number: 1-800-263-1136
Local calls: (780) 495-3027
Fax number: (780) 495-5318
E-mail: ewieall@statcan.ca

Serving Southern Alberta:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Discovery Place, Room 201
3553 - 31 Street N.W.
CALGARY, Alberta
T2L 2K7
Toll-free number: 1-800-263-1136
Local calls: (403) 292-6717
Fax number: (403) 292-4958
E-mail: degagnej@cadvision.com

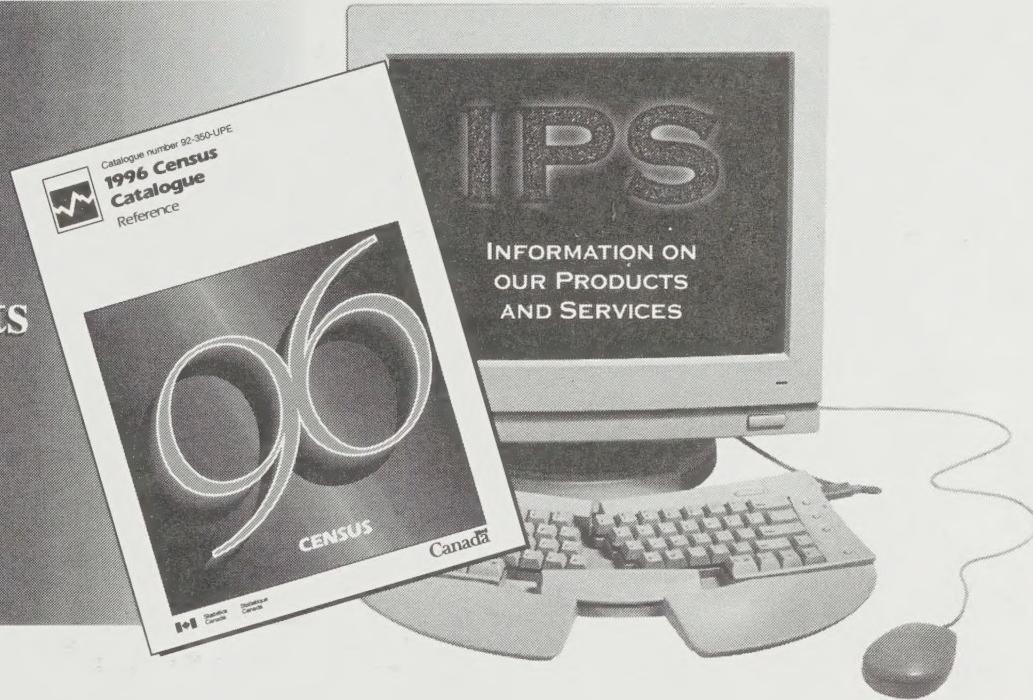
PACIFIC REGION REFERENCE CENTRE

Serving the province of British Columbia and the Yukon Territory.

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Library Square Office Tower
600-300 West Georgia Street
VANCOUVER, British Columbia
V6B 6C7
Toll-free number: 1-800-263-1136
Local calls: (604) 666-3691
Fax number: (604) 666-4863
E-mail: stcvan@statcan.ca

Take your choice

Now you have
two ways to
search for
census products
and services.



The *1996 Census Catalogue* gives you all the information you need about Statistics Canada products and services.

- ✓ Full product descriptions, catalogue numbers, prices, media, release dates
- ✓ Table titles
- ✓ Descriptions of services
- ✓ Contact points for further help
- ✓ Ordering information

For those who prefer the Internet, this same information will be available on IPS (Information on Products and Services), which is located under Products and Services on the Statistics Canada Web site. IPS lists all Statistics Canada publications, research papers, electronic products and services. Find what you need easily using IPS's powerful search function.

The catalogue (92-350-UPE, \$15, print and 92-350-UIE, free, Internet) will be available in summer 1999. To order, contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre, or call our national order line. You can also order through the Statistics Canada Web site. And be sure to visit the IPS.



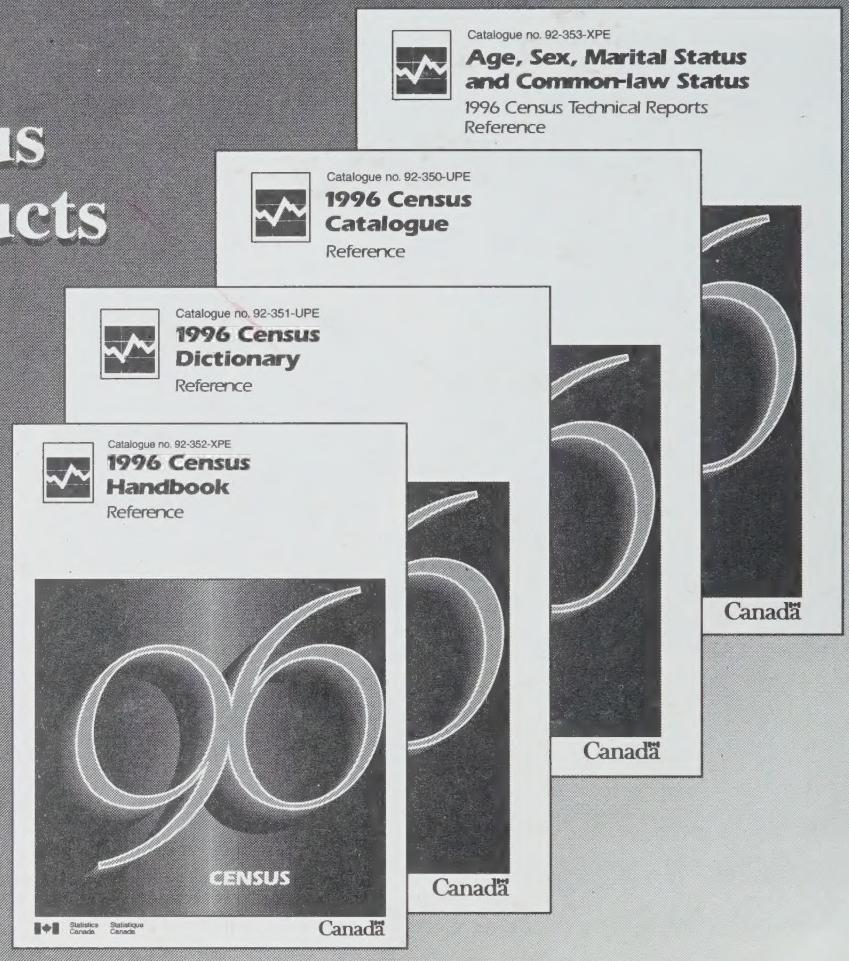
1 800 267-6677



<http://www.statcan.ca>

Your Guides to the 1996 Census

The 1996 Census reference products help you make the most of census data



The *1996 Census Handbook* provides a non-technical overview of the complete census process.

The *1996 Census Dictionary* gives definitions of the concepts, variables, and geography elements associated with the census.

To order these publications, contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre, or call our national order line. You can also order through the Statistics Canada Web site. The Census Technical Reports, the Census Catalogue and Dictionary are available free from our Internet site.

The *1996 Census Catalogue* describes the products and services available from the 1996 Census.

The *1996 Census Technical Reports* examine the quality of the data for census variables such as age, sex, marital status and common-law status.

1 800 267-6677

<http://www.statcan.ca>

ISBN 0-660-17094-9



9 780660 170947

92-350-UPE96000